NOTICE

GALLUP-MCKINLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 \$7,750,000 - General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016

Preliminary Official Statement, subject to completion, Dated February 26, 2016

The Preliminary Official Statement, dated February 26, 2016 (the "Preliminary Official Statement") relating to the above-described bonds (the "Bonds") of the Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1 (the "Issuer"), has been posted on the internet as a matter of convenience. Paper copies of the Preliminary Official Statement are available from the Issuer by contacting the financial advisor, RBC Capital Markets, LLC, Paul J. Cassidy at (505) 872-5999. The posted version of the Preliminary Official Statement has been formatted in Adobe Portable Document Format (Adobe Acrobat XI). Although this format should replicate the Preliminary Official Statement available from the Issuer, its appearance may vary for a number of reasons, including electronic communication difficulties or particular user software or hardware. Using software other than Adobe Acrobat XI may cause the Preliminary Official Statement that you view or print to differ in format from the Preliminary Official Statement.

The Preliminary Official Statement and the information contained therein are subject to completion or amendment or other change without notice. Under no circumstances shall the Preliminary Official Statement constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of the Bonds in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

For purposes of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Preliminary Official Statement alone, and no other document or information on the internet, constitutes the "Official Statement " that the Issuer has deemed "final" as of its date in respect of the Bonds, except for certain pertinent information permitted to be omitted there from.

No person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in the Preliminary Official Statement in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds, and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized. The information and expressions of opinion in the Preliminary Official Statement are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of the Official Statement nor any sale made thereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Issuer since the date of the Preliminary Official Statement.

By choosing to proceed and view the electronic version of the Preliminary Official Statement, you acknowledge that you have read and understood this Notice.

Preliminary Official Statement dated February 26, 2016

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED FEBRUARY 26, 2016

\$7,750,000

GALLUP-MCKINLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 McKinley County, New Mexico

General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016

NEW ISSUE Book-Entry Only

Moody's rating: A1 Underlying/Aa1 Enhanced

PURPOSES

Proceeds of the Bonds will be used for the purpose of (i) erecting, remodeling, making additions to and furnishing school buildings and purchasing or improving school grounds and purchasing computer software and hardware for student use in public schools, providing matching funds for capital outlay projects funded pursuant to the Public School Capital Outlay Act [22-24-1 NMSA 1978], or any combination of these purposes and (ii) paying costs of issuance.

THE BONDS

The Bonds are issuable as fully registered bonds and when initially issued will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of the Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). Purchases of the Bonds will be made in book-entry form only, in the principal amount of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, through brokers and dealers who are, or who act through a DTC Participant. Beneficial owners of the Bonds will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of bond certificates so long as DTC or a successor securities depository acts as the securities depository with respect to the Bonds. Interest on the Bonds is payable on each February 1 and August 1, commencing February 1, 2017. As long as DTC or its nominee is the registered owner of the Bonds, reference in this Official Statement to registered owner will mean Cede & Co., and payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds will be made directly to DTC by the Paying Agent. Disbursements of such payments to DTC Participants are the responsibility of DTC. See "The Bonds - Book-Entry Only System". BOKF, N.A., New Mexico (or successor in function) will serve as the Registrar and Paying Agent for the Bonds.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

The Series 2016 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as provided herein. See "THE BONDS."

SECURITY

The Bonds are general obligations of the Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1, McKinley County, New Mexico, payable solely out of general (ad valorem) property taxes which are required to be levied against all taxable property in the District without limitation as to rate or amount.

BOND AND TAX OPINION

In the opinion of Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., Bond Counsel, under existing law and assuming continuous compliance with certain covenants in the documents relating to the Bonds and requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the "Code") interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and the interest on the Bonds is not treated as an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations. However, for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations (as defined for federal income tax purposes) such interest is taken into account in determining adjusted current earnings. Bond Counsel is further of the opinion that interest on the Bonds is excluded from net income for purposes of certain New Mexico taxes imposed on individuals, estates, trusts and corporations. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding other federal income tax consequences relating to the accrual or receipt of interest on the Bonds. (See "Tax Exemption" herein.) The District has designated the Bonds as "Qualified Tax Exempt Obligations" for the purposes of Section 265(b)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (see "Financial Institution Interest Deduction" herein.)

DELIVERY

When, as and if issued, through DTC's facilities, on or about April 21, 2016.

DATED DATE

Date of delivery.

DUE DATE

August 1, as shown on below:

| Year | | | | | Year | | | | |
|----------|------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| Maturing | | Interest | Yield/ | Cusip # | Maturing | | Interest | Yield/ | Cusip # |
| (Aug. 1) | <u>Principal</u> | Rate | <u>Price</u> | <u>364010</u> | <u>(Aug. 1)</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>364010</u> |
| 2017 | \$600,000 | | | | 2024 | \$625,000 | | | |
| 2018 | 735,000 | | | | 2025 | 665,000 | | | |
| 2019 | 600,000 | | | | 2026 | 665,000 | | | |
| 2020 | 600,000 | | | | 2027 | 665,000 | | | |
| 2021 | 600,000 | | | | 2028 | 665,000 | | | |
| 2022 | 675,000 | | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | 655,000 | | | | | | | | |

ISSUER

Gallup McKinley County School District No. 1
McKinley County, New Mexico
640 South Boardman
Gallup, New Mexico 87301
(505) 722-7711
(505) 722-4566 - Fax

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Titus J. Nez: President Kevin Mitchell: Vice President Priscilla Manuelito: Secretary Lynn Huenemann: Member Joe Menini: Member

FINANCIAL ADVISOR

RBC Capital Markets, LLC 6301 Uptown Blvd. NE, Suite 110 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110 (505) 872-5999

PAYING AGENT/REGISTRAR

BOKF, N.A. 100 Sun Avenue NE. Suite 500 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109 (505) 222-8447

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Frank Chiapetti: Superintendent
Pauletta White: Assoc. Superintendent for Student
Support Services & Supports Service
Mike Hyatt: Assoc. Superintendent for Personnel &
Business Services
Jvanna Hanks II: Chief Financial Officer

BOND COUNSEL

Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A. 500 Fourth Street NW, Suite 1100 Bank of America Centre Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102 (505) 848-1800

ELECTRONIC BID PROVIDER

i-Deal LLC BidComp/Parity 1359 Broadway – 2nd Floor New York, New York 10018 (212) 849-5021

A Few Words About Official Statements

Official statements for municipal securities issues – like this one – contain the only "official" information about a particular issue of municipal securities. This Official Statement is not an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy Bonds in any jurisdiction where it is unlawful to make such offer, solicitation or sale and no unlawful offer, solicitation or sale of the Bonds may occur through this Official Statement or otherwise. This Official Statement is not a contract and provides no investment advice. Investors should consult their advisors and legal counsel with their questions about this Official Statement, the Bonds or anything else related to this issue.

MARKET STABILIZATION

In connection with this Official Statement, the Underwriter may over-allot or effect transactions which stabilize and maintain the market price of the Bonds at a level above that which might otherwise prevail in the open market. The Underwriter is not obligated to do this and is free to discontinue it at any time.

The estimates, forecasts, projections and opinions in this Official Statement are not hard facts, and no one, including the District, guarantees them.

The information set forth or included in this Official Statement has been provided by the District and from other sources believed by the District to be reliable. The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale hereunder shall create any implication that there has been no change in the financial condition or operations of the District described herein since the date hereof. This Official statement contains, in part, estimates and matters of opinion that are not intended as statements of fact, and no representation or warranty is made as

to the correctness of such estimates and opinions or that they will be realized.

Bond Counsel, Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sis, P.A., Albuquerque, New Mexico was not requested and did not take part in the preparation of the Official Statement nor has such firm undertaken to independently verify any of the information contained herein. Such firm has no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information furnished in connection with any offer or sale of the Bonds in the Official Statement or otherwise. The legal fees to be paid to bond counsel for services rendered in connection with the issuance of the Bonds is contingent, in part, upon the sale and delivery of such Bonds and all legal fees will be paid from bond proceeds.

Any part of this Official Statement may change at any time, without prior notice. Also, important information about the District and other relevant matters may change after the date of this Official Statement.

All document summaries are just that – they are not complete or definitive, and they may omit relevant information. Such documents are qualified in their entirety to the complete documents. Any investor who wishes to review the full text of documents may request them at no cost from the District or the Financial Advisor as follows:

District

Gallup McKinley County School District 640 South Boardman Gallup, NM 87301 Attn: Jyanna Hanks II

Financial Advisor

RBC Capital Markets, LLC 6301 Uptown Blvd. NE, Suite 110 Albuquerque, NM 87110 Attn: Paul J. Cassidy

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> | | Page |
|--|-------------|--|------|
| NTRODUCTION | 1 | INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENTS | |
| THE FINANCIAL ADVISOR | 1 | SCHOOL PROPERTY | |
| THE FINANCIAL ADVISOR | | ACCREDITATION | |
| SECURITY | | | |
| LIMITED ROLE OF AUDITORS | | FINANCES OF THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM | 18 |
| PURPOSE | | Sources of Revenue for General Fund | 10 |
| SELECTED DEBT RATIOS | | STATE EQUALIZATION GUARANTEE | |
| | | DISTRICT BUDGET PROCESS | |
| THE BONDS | 3 | STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS | |
| GENERAL TERMS | 2 | STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES | |
| | | BALANCE SHEET | |
| BOND REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENT | | | |
| PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST; RECORD DATE | | STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN F | |
| OPTIONAL PRIOR REDEMPTION | | BALANCES | |
| TRANSFERS AND EXCHANGES | | OTHER FUNDS MAINTAINED BY THE DISTRICT | |
| LIMITED BOOK-ENTRY RESPONSIBILITIES | 3 | EMPLOYEES AND RETIREMENT PLAN | |
| SECURITY AND REMEDIES | 4 | TAX EXEMPTION | 28 |
| LIMITATIONS OF REMEDIES | 4 | FINANCIAL INSTITUTION INTEREST DEDUCTION | 29 |
| NEW MEXICO SCHOOL DISTRICT ENHANCEMENT | | ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT | 29 |
| PROGRAM | 5 | ORIGINAL ISSUE PREMIUM | |
| DEBT AND OTHER FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS | | LITIGATION | |
| OUTSTANDING DEBT | | RATINGS | |
| DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY | | | |
| STATEMENT OF ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT | | LEGAL MATTERS | 30 |
| TAX BASE | | CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING | 30 |
| | | ADDITIONAL MATTERS | 31 |
| ANALYSIS OF ASSESSED VALUATION | | | |
| HISTORY OF ASSESSED VALUATION | | A LAST WORD | 31 |
| MAJOR TAXPAYERS | | | |
| HISTORY OF MAJOR TAXPAYERS CENTRALLY ASSESSED | | | |
| TAX RATES | | APPENDICES: | |
| SCHOOL TAX RATES | | A. ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION | |
| YIELD CONTROL LIMITATION | 12 | RELATING TO THE DISTRICT | |
| DEVELOPMENTS LIMITING RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY TAX | | | |
| INCREASES | | B. JUNE 30, 2015 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | ; |
| TAX COLLECTIONS | | C. BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM | |
| Interest on Delinquent Taxes | | C. BOOK-LIVIKT-ONET STSTEM | |
| PENALTY FOR DELINQUENT TAXES | | D. BOND COUNSEL OPINION | |
| REMEDIES AVAILABLE FOR NON-PAYMENT OF TAXES | 14 | E. CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING | |
| THE DISTRICT | 15 | | |
| School District Powers | 15 | F. OFFICIAL NOTICE OF SALE AND BID FORM | |
| | | | |
| MANAGEMENT | 15 16 | | |
| IN SURANU.F | 10 | | |

\$7,750,000

Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1, McKinley County, New Mexico General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016

INTRODUCTION

This Official Statement is furnished to prospective purchasers of Gallup-McKinley County School District, New Mexico, General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016 (the "Bonds" or "Series 2016 Bonds"), issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$7,750,000 by Gallup-McKinley County School District, McKinley County, New Mexico (the "District"). The offering of the Bonds is made only by way of this Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Notice of Meeting and Sale dated February 1, 2016, which supersedes any other information or materials used in connection with the offer or sale of the Bonds. Additional information concerning the District, the Bonds, and other aspects of this offering may be obtained either from the District, or RBC Capital Markets, LLC (the "Financial Advisor") at the address set forth in the section entitled "ADDITIONAL MATTERS."

The following material is qualified in its entirety by the more complete information contained throughout this Official Statement, and detachment or other use of this "INTRODUCTION" without the entire Official Statement, including the cover page and the appendices, is not authorized.

All terms used in this Official Statement that are not defined herein shall have the meanings given such terms in Resolution authorizing issuance of the Bonds to be adopted by the Board of Education of the District (the "Board") on March 7, 2016 (the "Bond Resolution").

The Financial Advisor

The Issuer has retained RBC Capital Markets, LLC as financial advisor (the "Financial Advisor") in connection with the preparation, authorization and issuance of the Bonds. The Financial Advisor is not obligated to undertake, and has not undertaken to make, an independent verification or to assume responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or fairness of the information contained in the Preliminary Official Statement. The fee of the Financial Advisor for services with respect to the Bonds is contingent upon the issuance and sale of the Bonds.

The Issuer

The District is a political subdivision of the State of New Mexico (the "State") organized for the purpose of operating and maintaining an educational program for the school-age children residing within its boundaries. The District encompasses approximately 4,957 square miles, which includes the City of Gallup (the "City") and unincorporated portions of McKinley County (the "County") in western New Mexico. The District's 2015 assessed valuation is \$833,431,975 and its 2015/16 student enrollment was 11,173. See "THE DISTRICT."

Security

The Bonds are general obligations of the District and paid from ad valorem taxes that are levied against all taxable property within the District. Neither the State nor the County has any responsibility to pay the debt service on the Bonds.

Limited Role of Auditors

Except for the audited financial statements of the District for the year ended June 30, 2015, contained in Appendix B, this Official Statement presents unaudited financial and statistical information from District records and other sources.

Purpose

The Bonds are being offered for the purpose of providing funds (i) for erecting, remodeling, making additions to and furnishing school buildings, purchasing and improving school grounds, and purchasing computer software and hardware for student use in public school classrooms, or any combination of these purposes within the District and (ii) to pay costs of issuance.

Selected Debt Ratios

| <u>2015</u> | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 2015 Assessed Valuation | \$833,431,975 |
| 2015 Estimated Actual Valuation | \$2,865,363,042 ⁽¹⁾ |
| District General Obligation | |
| Debt Outstanding | \$41,585,000 |
| Series 2016 Bonds | <u>7,750,000</u> |
| | \$49,335,000 |
| District Net General Debt | \$43,179,806 |
| Estimated Direct & | |
| Overlapping General Obligation Debt | \$73,839,080 |
| District Net Debt as a Percentage of | |
| Assessed Valuation | 5.18% |
| Estimated Actual Valuation | 1.51% |
| Direct and Overlapping Debt as a Percentage of | |
| Assessed Valuation | 8.86% |
| Estimated Actual Valuation | 2.58% |
| Estimated Population | 70,000 |
| District Net Debt Per Capita | \$616.85 |
| Direct and Overlapping Debt Per Capita | \$1,054.84 |

⁽¹⁾ Estimated actual valuation is computed by adding the exemptions to the assessed valuation and multiplying the result by three.

THE BONDS

New Mexico law enables the District to issue the Bonds (Section 6-15-1 through Section 6-15-22, NMSA, 1978). The New Mexico Attorney General will provide a written approving opinion with respect to the Bonds.

General Terms

The Bonds will bear interest at the rates and mature in the amounts and on the dates shown on the front cover of this Official Statement. All Bonds are fully registered in denominations of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof in conformance with the Constitution and laws of the State and pursuant to the Bond Resolution. Bond payments will go to The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), and DTC will then remit the payments to its participants for disbursement to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "Book-Entry Only System" in Appendix C.

Bond Registrar and Paying Agent

BOKF, N.A. (or successor) will serve as Paying Agent and Registrar for the Bonds.

Payment of Principal and Interest; Record Date

The principal of the Bonds is payable to the registered owners of the Bonds at the principal office of the Paying Agent. Interest on the Bonds is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed on or before each interest payment date to the registered owners of the Bonds as of the close of business on the 15th day of the calendar month preceding the interest payment date (the "Regular Record Date") at the addresses appearing in the registration books maintained by the Registrar; but any such interest not so timely paid or duly provided for shall cease to be payable to the person who is the registered owner thereof at the close of business on the Regular Record Date and shall be payable to the person who is the registered owner thereof at the close of business on the date to be fixed by Registrar whenever moneys become available for the payment of defaulted interest (the "Special Record Date").

Optional Prior Redemption

The Series 2016 Bonds maturing on and after August 1, 2026, are subject to prior redemption at the District's option in one or more units of \$5,000 on and after August 1, 2025 in whole or in part at any time in such order of maturities as the District may determine for the principal amount of each \$5,000 unit of principal so redeemed and accrued interest to the redemption date. If the District redeems only part of the Bonds of a given maturity, the Registrar will select those Bonds by lot.

Transfers and Exchanges

Registered Bond owners may surrender and transfer their Bonds, in person or by duly authorized attorney, at the office of the Paying Agent/Registrar. They must complete an approved transfer form and pay any taxes or governmental charges which apply to the transfer. As explained in Appendix C, while DTC is the securities depository for the Bonds, it will be the sole registered owner of the Bonds.

Limited Book-Entry Responsibilities

While a book-entry-only system is used for the Bonds, the Paying Agent/Registrar will send redemption and other notices only to DTC. Any failure of DTC to advise any DTC Participant, or of any DTC Participant to notify any Beneficial Owner, of any notice and its content or effect will not affect the validity of sufficiency of the proceedings relating to the Bond redemption or any other action based on the notice.

The District and the Financial Advisor have no responsibility or liability for any aspects of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership, or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to beneficial ownership of interests in the Bonds.

The District and the Financial Advisor cannot and do not give any assurances that DTC will distribute payments to DTC Participants or that DTC Participants or others will distribute payments with respect to the Bonds received by DTC or its nominees as the holder or any redemption notices or other notices to the beneficial holders, or that they

will do so on a timely basis, or that DTC will serve and act in the manner described in this Official Statement. See Appendix C.

SECURITY AND REMEDIES

The Bonds are general obligations of the District payable from general (ad valorem) property taxes that may be levied against all taxable property within the District without limitation of rate or amount.

The District must use all of the property taxes collected for debt service, and any other legally available money, to pay the debt service on the Bonds and other outstanding debt.

Various New Mexico laws and constitutional provisions apply to the assessment and collection of ad valorem property taxes. There is no guarantee that there will not be any changes that would have a material effect on the District.

Limitations of Remedies

There is no provision for acceleration of maturity of the principal of the Bonds in the event of a default in the payment of principal of or interest on the Bonds. Consequently, remedies available to the owners of the Bonds may need to be enforced from year to year.

The enforceability of the rights and remedies of the owners of the Bond, and the obligations incurred by the District in issuing the Bond, are subject to the following: the federal bankruptcy code and applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditor's rights generally, now or hereafter in effect; usual equity principles that may limit the specific enforcement under State law of certain remedies; the exercise by the United States of America of the powers delegated to it by the federal Constitution; and the reasonable and necessary exercise, in certain exceptional situations, of the police power inherent in the sovereignty of the State and its governmental bodies in the interest of serving a significant and legitimate public purpose. Bankruptcy proceedings, or the exercise of powers by the federal or State government, if initiated, could subject the owners of the Note to judicial discretion and interpretation of their rights in bankruptcy or otherwise, and consequently may entail risks of delay, limitation, or modification of their rights.

NEW MEXICO SCHOOL DISTRICT ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM

The New Mexico legislature amended NMSA 1978 Section 22-18-1 et. seq. in the first session of 2003 by adding Section 22-18-13 which became effective July 1, 2003. Section 22-18-13 was further amended in 2007 and provides that, if the school district indicates that it will not make the payment by the date on which it is due, the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration ("DFA") shall forward the amount in immediately available funds necessary to make the payment due on the bonds to the paying agent from the current fiscal year's undistributed State Equalization Guarantee ("SEG") distribution to that school district and, if not otherwise repaid by the school district from other legally available funds, withhold the distributions from the school district until the amount has been recouped by the DFA and administration, provided that, if the amount of the undistributed SEG distribution in the current fiscal year is less than the payment due on the bond, the DFA shall:

- (1) forward in immediately available funds to the paying agent an amount equal to the total amount of the school district's undistributed SEG distribution and, if not otherwise repaid by the school district from other legally available funds, withhold all distributions to the school district for the remainder of the fiscal year; and
- (2) on July 1 of the following fiscal year, forward in immediately available funds an amount equal to the remaining amount due to the paying agent from that year's SEG distribution and, if not otherwise repaid by the school district from other legally available funds, withhold an equal amount from the distribution to the school district until the amount paid has been recouped in full.

This provision applies to all New Mexico school districts.

Withholding of the SEG distribution may affect the District's ability to continue to operate.

The New Mexico School District Enhancement Program was initially put on watch list for possible downgrade on May 15, 2007 after the State adopted new legislation that altered the mechanics of the program. After a review of the law and policies regarding the implementation of the law, program ratings were bifurcated, with one rating applying to bonds issued prior to the March 30, 2007 effective date of the legislation and a second rating applying to bonds issued on or after the March 30, 2007 effective date. Under the new law, the State cannot immediately advance more than the remaining undistributed SEG payments for the fiscal year of default. As a result, those districts with principal and interest payments that fall in the latter part of the fiscal year or that are significant in amount relative to the district's total annual SEG distribution may not have sufficient undistributed SEG payments to cover debt service payments in the event of a default.

The Moody's rating for the New Mexico School District Enhancement Program is Aa1.

By request, Moody's will assign the Aa1 rating to school district bonds upon verification of a requirement in the authorizing bond resolution that an independent, third-party paying agent will be appointed and maintained. The District has qualified the Bonds under the New Mexico School District Enhancement Program.

DEBT AND OTHER FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

Article IX, Section 11 of the New Mexico Constitution limits the powers of a District to incur general obligation debt extending beyond the fiscal year. The District can incur such debt for the purpose of erecting, remodeling, making additions to and furnishing school buildings or purchasing or improving school grounds or any combination of these purposes but only after the proposition to create any such debt has been submitted to a vote of the qualified electors of the District, and a majority of those voting on the question vote in favor of creating the debt. The total indebtedness of the District may not exceed 6% of the assessed valuation of the taxable property within the District as shown by the last preceding general assessment. The District also may create a debt by entering into a lease-purchase arrangement to acquire education technology equipment without submitting the proposition to a vote of the qualified electors of the District, but any such debt is subject to the 6% debt limitation. The issuance of refunding bonds does not have to be submitted to a vote of the qualified electors of the District.

The most recent assessed valuation of taxable property within the District is \$833,431,975 for the tax year 2015, as approved by the State of New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department, Property Tax Division. The maximum general obligation indebtedness of the District may not exceed 6% of the assessed valuation or \$50,005,918.

After the Bonds are issued, the ratio of total outstanding general obligation (G/O) debt of the District to the 2015 preliminary assessed valuation will be no greater than 5.18% as summarized below:

| 2015 Assessed Valuation 2015 Estimated Actual Valuation | \$833,431,975 \$2,865,363,042 ⁽¹⁾ |
|--|---|
| Bonded Debt Total Outstanding (including the Bonds) | \$49,335,000 |
| Less Debt Service Fund Balance NET DEBT | 6,155,194 (2) \$43,179,806 |
| | |
| Ratio of Estimated Net Debt to 2015 Assessed Valuation: Ratio of Estimated Net Debt to 2015 Estimated Actual Valuation: | 5.18% 1.51% |
| Per Capita Net Bonded Debt: | \$616.85 |
| Estimated Population: | 70,000 |

- (1) Estimated actual valuation is computed by adding the exemptions to the assessed valuation and multiplying the result by three.
- (2) The debt service fund cash balance was 7,945,261.74 as of February 15, 2016. The amount properly attributable to principal reduction is 77.5%.

The District has revenue bonded debt outstanding in the principal amount of \$17,830,000 for teacher housing projects. The bonds/loans are secured by federal impact aid payments and net revenues of the teacher housing project and not payable from general property taxes or any other District sources.

Outstanding Debt

The District has issued debt ("Outstanding Debt") in the past for various capital improvements and has never defaulted in the payment of any of its debt or other obligations. Listed below is the District's total general obligation debt outstanding including the Bonds

| <u>Series</u> | Original Amount <u>Issued</u> | Final <u>Maturity</u> | Principal Outstanding |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2008 | \$5,500,000 | 08/01/2021 | \$3,300,000 |
| 2009 | 6,000,000 | 08/01/2022 | 4,100,000 |
| 2010A | 4,750,000 | 08/01/2023 | 2,275,000 |
| 2010B | 8,200,000 | 08/01/2027 | 5,185,000 |
| 2011 | 17,900,000 | 08/01/2027 | 10,165,000 |
| 2013 | 13,500,000 | 08/01/2027 | 9,685,000 |
| 2014 | 9,000,000 | 08/01/2027 | 6,875,000 |
| 2016 | 7,750,000 | 08/01/2028 | 7,750,000 |
| Total | \$72,600,000 | | \$49,335,000 |

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

The District schedules principal and interest payments at the time of the bond sales with constraints being general obligation debt capacity and expected property tax revenues and computed at the desired tax rate. Listed below is a summary of the currently scheduled principal and interest on the District's outstanding debt, as well as the proposed principal and interest payments on the Bonds.

| (8/1) | Current Requirements | | Series 2 | <u> 2016</u> | Total Requirements | | <u>s</u> | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>Principal</u> | Interest* | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| 2016 | \$4,925,000 | \$1,432,424 | \$6,357,424 | | | \$4,925,000 | \$1,432,424 | \$6,357,424 |
| 2017 | 4,755,000 | 1,257,183 | 6,012,183 | \$600,000 | \$445,625 | 5,355,000 | 1,257,183 | 6,612,183 |
| 2018 | 4,095,000 | 1,087,865 | 5,182,865 | 735,000 | 321,750 | 4,830,000 | 1,087,865 | 5,917,865 |
| 2019 | 3,625,000 | 955,454 | 4,580,454 | 600,000 | 288,675 | 4,225,000 | 955,454 | 5,180,454 |
| 2020 | 3,745,000 | 836,712 | 4,581,712 | 600,000 | 261,675 | 4,345,000 | 836,712 | 5,181,712 |
| 2021 | 4,000,000 | 709,884 | 4,709,884 | 600,000 | 234,675 | 4,600,000 | 709,884 | 5,309,884 |
| 2022 | 3,475,000 | 559,748 | 4,034,748 | 675,000 | 207,675 | 4,150,000 | 559,748 | 4,709,748 |
| 2023 | 2,450,000 | 426,663 | 2,876,663 | 655,000 | 177,300 | 3,105,000 | 426,663 | 3,531,663 |
| 2024 | 2,450,000 | 342,708 | 2,792,708 | 625,000 | 147,825 | 3,075,000 | 342,708 | 3,417,708 |
| 2025 | 2,650,000 | 264,758 | 2,914,758 | 665,000 | 119,700 | 3,315,000 | 264,758 | 3,579,758 |
| 2026 | 2,650,000 | 180,470 | 2,830,470 | 665,000 | 89,775 | 3,315,000 | 180,470 | 3,495,470 |
| 2027 | 2,765,000 | 93,320 | 2,858,320 | 665,000 | 59,850 | 3,430,000 | 93,320 | 3,523,320 |
| 2028 | | | | 665,000 | 29,925 | 665,000 | | 665,000 |
| TOTAL | \$41,585,000 | \$8,147,187 | \$49,732,187 | \$7,750,000 | \$2,384,450 | \$49,335,000 | \$8,147,187 | \$56,817,187 |

^{*}Preliminary and Subject to Change

Statement of Estimated Direct and Overlapping Debt

The following is a calculation which is useful to investors in assessing the debt load and per capita debt of the District payable from property taxes. In addition to outstanding debt of the District, the calculation takes into account debt attributable to taxing entities which is the responsibility of taxpayers within the boundaries of the District. Revenue bonds are payable from sources other than property taxes.

| | 2015 Assessed Valuation | G/O Debt Outstanding | Percent <u>Applicable</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| State of New Mexico | \$58,412,964,620 | \$389,270,000 | 1.43% | \$5,554,076 |
| McKinley County | 835,663,974 | - | 99.73% | - |
| University of New Mexico - Gallup Branch | 835,663,974 | 17,530,000 | 99.73% | 17,483,179 |
| City of Gallup | 345,833,833 | 1,410,000 | 100.00% | 1,410,000 |
| Gallup-McKinley Schools | 833,431,975 | 49,335,000 | 100.00% | 49,335,000 |
| Total Direct & Overlapping | | | | \$73,782,255 |
| Ratio of Estimated Direct & Overlapping Debt to | 2015 Assessed Valuation: | | | 8.85% |
| Ratio of Estimated Direct & Overlapping Debt to | 2.57% | | | |
| Per Capita Direct & Overlapping Debt: | \$1,054.03 | | | |
| Population | | | | 70,000 |

TAX BASE

Analysis of Assessed Valuation

Assessed Valuation of property within the District is calculated as follows: Of the total estimated actual valuation of all taxable property in the District, 33 1/3% is legally subject to ad valorem taxes. After deduction of certain personal exemptions, the 2015 assessed valuation is \$833,431,975. The actual value of personal property within the District (see "Assessments" below) is determined by the County Assessor. The actual value of certain corporate property within the District (see "Centrally Assessed" below) is determined by the State of New Mexico, Taxation and Revenue Department, Property Tax Division. The analysis of Assessed Valuation follows:

| Assessments | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2011</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Value of Land | \$148,019,438 | \$148,358,145 | \$145,118,439 | \$142,814,272 | \$142,368,694 |
| Improvements | 381,820,074 | 403,828,864 | 401,285,653 | 405,037,668 | 403,893,840 |
| Personal Property | 22,958,600 | 22,559,650 | 22,710,870 | 21,263,630 | 19,425,840 |
| Manufactured Homes | 16,212,560 | 17,400,900 | 17,297,780 | 16,397,780 | 16,045,510 |
| Livestock | 2,932,203 | 2,202,523 | 2,181,988 | 1,872,126 | 1,597,571 |
| Assessor's Total Valuation | \$571,942,875 | \$594,350,082 | \$588,594,730 | \$587,385,476 | \$583,331,455 |
| Less Exemptions | | | | | |
| Head of Family | \$6,617,600 | \$6,832,060 | \$6,983,290 | \$7,031,010 | \$7,131,880 |
| Veterans | 6,077,283 | 6,050,345 | 5,973,611 | 5,807,047 | 5,716,019 |
| Other | 108,994,156 | 124,940,677 | 125,105,230 | 122,036,019 | 120,960,296 |
| Total Exemptions | \$121,689,039 | \$137,823,082 | \$138,062,131 | \$134,874,076 | \$133,808,195 |
| Assessors' Net Valuation | \$450,253,836 | \$456,527,000 | \$450,532,599 | \$452,511,400 | \$449,523,260 |
| Centrally Assessed | 380,470,793 | 365,677,215 | 364,916,486 | 303,900,772 | 299,051,770 |
| Oil & Gas (1) | 2,707,346 | 2,990,800 | 1,985,115 | 1,715,365 | 1,647,098 |
| Total Assessed Valuation | \$ <u>833,431,975</u> | \$ <u>825,195,015</u> | \$ <u>817,434,200</u> | \$ <u>758,127,537</u> | \$ <u>750,222,128</u> |
| | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2011</u> |
| Residential (2) | \$266,161,276 | \$267,121,689 | \$264,615,729 | \$264,373,635 | \$262,702,300 |
| Non-Residential | 564,563,353 | 555,082,526 | 550,833,356 | 492,038,537 | 485,872,730 |
| Oil and Gas | 2,707,346 | 2,990,800 | 1,985,115 | 1,715,365 | 1,647,098 |
| | \$ <u>833,431,975</u> | \$ <u>825,195,015</u> | \$ <u>817,434,200</u> | \$ <u>758,127,537</u> | \$ <u>750,222,128</u> |

⁽¹⁾ Reflects oil and gas for the previous calendar year

Source: McKinley County Assessor's Office.

⁽²⁾ A method of increasing assessed valuation for residential property upon change of ownership of the property was declared unconstitutional under the New Mexico Constitution in an August, 2009 Second Judicial District Court decision. The effect of the Court decision on recent or future increases in residential property values is uncertain and the District makes no predictions in that regard. See "TAX BASE - Developments Limiting Residential Tax Increases."

History of Assessed Valuation

Listed below is a 10-year history of assessed valuation for the District compared with the City of Gallup and McKinley County. The tax base of the District has increased 32.4% since 2006 compared with 13.9% for the City of Gallup and 31.8% for McKinley County.

| Tax Year | Gallup School District | City of Gallup | McKinley County |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2006 | 629,249,791 | 303,670,060 | 631,844,633 |
| 2007 | 679,052,978 | 335,817,159 | 681,631,115 |
| 2008 | 681,028,691 | 343,068,683 | 682,908,365 |
| 2009 | 738,817,004 | 346,856,887 | 736,290,704 |
| 2010 | 726,633,778 | 351,833,741 | 727,985,769 |
| 2011 | 750,222,128 | 347,598,573 | 746,162,138 |
| 2012 | 758,127,537 | 351,782,943 | 760,499,095 |
| 2013 | 817,434,200 | 348,471,767 | 819,640,109 |
| 2014 | 825,195,015 | 349,755,694 | 828,647,705 |
| 2015 | 833,431,975 | 345,833,833 | 835,663,974 |

Source: McKinley County Assessor

Major Taxpayers

Below is a three year history of the major taxpayers in the District. In 2015, the ten largest taxpayers in the District had a combined assessed valuation of \$349,419,243 which represents over 41% of the 2015 assessed valuation.

| <u>Taxpayer</u> | <u>Business</u> | 2015 Assessed Valuation | % of District A.V. |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| El Segundo Coal Company | Coal Mining | \$89,595,829 | 10.75% |
| Tri-State Generation | Public Utility | 79,264,212 | 9.51% |
| Western Refinery Southwest | Refinery | 73,345,332 | 8.80% |
| BN&SF Railway | Railway | 40,879,975 | 4.91% |
| El Paso Natural Gas Co. | Public Utility | 24,608,521 | 2.95% |
| Transwestern Pipeline Co. | Oil Transmission | 13,660,471 | 1.64% |
| Sacred Wind Communications | Telephone | 7,309,432 | 0.88% |
| PNM Electric | Public Utility | 7,112,768 | 0.85% |
| Gas Company of New Mexico | Public Utility | 6,869,036 | 0.82% |
| Lee Ranch Coal Company | Coal Mining | 6,773,667 | <u>0.81%</u> |
| Total | | \$349,419,243 | 41.93% |
| District's 2015 Assessed Valuation | | \$833,431,975 | |

History of Major Taxpayers Centrally Assessed

| Taxpayer | 2015 | % of District A.V. | 2014 | % of District A.V. | 2013 | % of District A.V. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| El Segundo Coal Company | \$ 89,595,829 | 10.75% | \$ 77,560,329 | 9.40% \$ | 71,400,660 | 8.73% |
| Tri-State Generation | 79,264,212 | 9.51% | 67,582,947 | 8.19% | 60,936,483 | 7.45% |
| Western Refinery Southwest | 73,345,332 | 8.80% | 76,943,859 | 9.32% | 26,067,743 | 3.19% |
| BN&SF Railway | 40,879,975 | 4.91% | 36,200,307 | 4.39% | 30,486,415 | 3.73% |
| El Paso Natural Gas Co. | 24,608,521 | 2.95% | 25,605,511 | 3.10% | 28,592,867 | 3.50% |
| Transwestern Pipeline Co. | 13,660,471 | 1.64% | 13,443,130 | 1.63% | 16,743,903 | 2.05% |
| Sacred Wind Communications | 7,309,432 | 0.88% | 7,309,432 | 0.89% | 5,805,157 | 0.71% |
| PNM Electric | 7,112,768 | 0.85% | - | 0.00% | - | 0.00% |
| Gas Company of New Mexico | 6,869,036 | 0.82% | 6,652,326 | 0.81% | 6,599,560 | 0.81% |
| Lee Ranch Coal Company | 6,773,667 | 0.81% | 12,958,929 | 1.57% | 15,643,536 | 1.91% |
| Conoco, Inc. | - | | 10,334,708 | 1.25% | 10,785,635 | 1.32% |
| Total | \$ 349,419,243 | 41.93% | \$ 334,591,478 | 40.55% \$ | 273,061,959 | 33.40% |
| District's Assessed Valuation | \$ 833,431,975 | | \$ 825,195,015 | \$ | 817,434,200 | |

Tax Rates

Article VIII, Section 2, of the New Mexico Constitution limits the total ad valorem taxes for operational purposes levied by all overlapping governmental units within the District to \$20.00 per \$1,000 of assessed value. This limitation does not apply to levies for public debt and levies for additional taxes if authorized at an election by a majority of the qualified voters of the jurisdiction voting on the question. The following table summarizes the tax situation on residential property for 2015-16 Fiscal Year and the previous four years. The District expects no change in the level of its taxes in the foreseeable future but is unable to predict what overlapping entities might do. A high level of taxation may impact the District's ability to repay bonds.

| | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2011</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| State of New Mexico | \$0.000 | \$0.000 | \$0.000 | \$0.000 | \$0.000 |
| McKinley County | 6.033 | 5.895 | 5.859 | 5.719 | 5.524 |
| City of Gallup | 5.738 | 5.603 | 5.589 | 5.435 | 5.250 |
| Gallup-McKinley County Schools | <u>0.276</u> | 0.270 | 0.268 | 0.262 | 0.253 |
| Total | \$12.047 | \$11.768 | \$11.716 | \$11.416 | \$11.027 |
| 0 00 1411 | | | | | |
| Over 20 MII | i Limit - Interes | t, Principal, Jud | gments, etc. | | |
| State of New Mexico | \$1.360 | \$1.360 | \$1.360 | \$1.360 | \$1.362 |
| McKinley County | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| University of New Mexico - Gallup Branch | 5.750 | 5.750 | 6.330 | 6.330 | 5.500 |
| City of Gallup | 1.487 | 1.113 | 1.502 | 1.717 | 1.414 |
| Gallup-McKinley Schools | 10.320 | 10.331 | 10.332 | 10.349 | 10.355 |
| Rehoboth Christian Hospital | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| Total | \$21.917 | \$21.554 | \$22.524 | \$21.756 | \$20.631 |
| | Tota | I Levy | | | |
| State of New Mexico | \$1.360 | \$1.360 | \$1.360 | \$1.360 | \$1.362 |
| McKinley County | 6.033 | 5.895 | 5.859 | 5.719 | 5.524 |
| Gallup Branch Comm. College | 5.750 | 5.750 | 6.330 | 6.330 | 5.500 |
| City of Gallup | 7.225 | 6.716 | 7.091 | 7.152 | 6.664 |
| Gallup-McKinley Schools | 10.596 | 10.601 | 10.600 | 10.611 | 10.608 |
| Rehoboth Christian Hospital | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| Total Residential - Gallup | \$33.964 | \$33.322 | \$34.240 | \$33.172 | \$31.658 |
| Total Non-Residential - Gallup | \$41.917 | \$41.554 | \$42.524 | \$41.756 | \$40.631 |
| Total Residential in | | | | | |
| Unincorporated McKinley County | \$26.739 | \$26.606 | \$27.149 | \$26.020 | \$24.994 |
| Total Non-Residential in | | | | | |
| Unincorporated McKinley County | \$32.780 | \$32.791 | \$33.372 | \$32.389 | \$31.567 |
| | | | | | |

Source: State of New Mexico, Department of Finance & Administration

School Tax Rates

The following table summarizes the historical school tax levies on property within the District since the 2011 tax year (2011-12 fiscal years). The Two Mill Levy is renewed every six years, most recently on February 2, 2016. The Two Mill Levy is effective through the 2021 tax year.

| Tax Year | Operational | | Two M | ill Levy | G/O Bonds | Total District | | |
|----------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--|
| Tax Teal | Resid. | Non-Resid. | Resid. | Non-Resid. | GO Bollus | Resid. | Non-Resid. | |
| 2015 | \$0.276 | \$0.500 | \$2.000 | \$2.000 | \$8.320 | \$10.596 | \$10.820 | |
| 2014 | 0.270 | 0.500 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 8.331 | 10.601 | 10.831 | |
| 2013 | 0.268 | 0.500 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 8.332 | 10.600 | 10.832 | |
| 2012 | 0.262 | 0.500 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 8.349 | 10.611 | 10.849 | |
| 2011 | 0.253 | 0.500 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 8.355 | 10.608 | 10.855 | |

Source: New Mexico Department of Finance & Administration

Yield Control Limitation

State law limits property tax increases from the prior property tax year. Specifically, no taxing entity may set a rate or impose a tax (excluding oil and gas production ad valorem and oil and gas production equipment ad valorem taxes) or assessment which will produce revenues which exceed the prior year's tax revenues from residential and non-residential property multiplied by a "growth control factor." The growth control factor is the percentage equal to the sum of (a) "percent change I" plus (b) the prior property tax year's total taxable property value plus "net new value", as defined by Statute, divided by such prior property tax year's total taxable property value, but if that percentage is less than 100%, then the growth control fact is (a) "percent change I" plus (b) 100%. "Percent change I" is based upon the annual implicit price deflator index for state and local government purchases of goods and services (as published in the United States Department of Commerce monthly publication entitled "Survey of Current Business," or any successor publication) and is a percent (not to exceed 5%) that is derived by dividing the increase in the prior calendar year (unless there was a decrease, in which case zero is used) by the index for such calendar year next preceding the prior calendar year. The growth control factor applies to authorized operating levies and to any capital improvements levies, but does not apply to levies for paying principal and interest on public general obligation debt.

Developments Limiting Residential Property Tax Increases

In an effort to limit large annual increases in residential property taxes in some areas of the State (particularly the Santa Fe and Taos areas which have experienced large increases in residential property values in recent years), an amendment to the uniformity clause (Article VIII, Section 1) of the New Mexico Constitution was proposed during the 1997 Legislative Session. The amendment was submitted to voters of the State at the general election held on November 3, 1998 and was approved by a wide margin.

The amendment directs the Legislature to provide for valuation of residential property in a manner that limits annual increases in valuation. The limitation may be applied to classes of residential property taxpayers based on occupancy, age or income. Further, the limitations may be authorized statewide or at the option of a local jurisdiction and may include conditions for applying the limitations.

Bills implementing the constitutional amendment were enacted in 2001 and were codified as Sections 7-36-21.2 NMSA 1978 and 7-36-21.3 NMSA 1978.

Section 7-36-21.2 NMSA 1978 establishes a statewide limitation on residential property valuation increases beginning in tax year 2001. Annual valuation increases are limited to 3% over the prior year's valuation or 6.1% over the valuation from two years prior. Subject to certain exceptions, these limitations do not apply:

- 1. To property that is being valued for the first time;
- 2. To physical improvements made to the property in the preceding year;
- 3. When the property is transferred to a person other than a spouse, or a child who occupies the property as his principal residence and who qualifies for the head of household exemption on the property under the Property Tax Code;
- 4. When a change occurs in the zoning or use of the property; and
- 5. To property that is subject to the valuation limitations under Section 7-36-21.3 NMSA 1978.
- 6. On March 28, 2012, the New Mexico Court of Appeals upheld the constitutionality of a law capping residential valuation increases until a home changes ownership. The plaintiff appealed the case to the New Mexico Supreme Court. The Supreme Court affirmed the decision by the Court of Appeals. The New Mexico Legislature has brought up the issue of the disparity in valuations in the past several years, but has not enacted any of the bills into law. To the extent that court or legislative action is taken or a further constitutional amendment is passed amending the valuation provisions, it could have a material impact on the valuation of residential property in the District.

Section 7-36-21.3 NMSA 1978 places a limitation on the increase in value for property taxation purposes for single-family dwellings occupied by low-income owners who are sixty-five years of age or older or who are disabled. The statute fixes the valuation of the property to the valuation in the year that the owner turned 65 or became disabled. The Section 7-36-21.3 limitation does not apply:

- To property that is being valued for the first time;
- To a change in valuation resulting from physical improvements made to the property in the preceding year; and
- To a change in valuation resulting from a change in the zoning or permitted use of the property in the preceding year.

Tax Collections

General (ad valorem) taxes for all units of government are collected by the county treasurer and distributed monthly to the various political subdivisions to which they are due.

Property taxes are due in two installments. The first half installment is due on November 10 and becomes delinquent on December 10. The second half installment is due on April 10 and becomes delinquent on May 10.

Collection statistics for all political subdivisions for which each county treasurer collects taxes are presented below:

| | Property Tax Collections for McKinley County | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Net Taxes | | | Current | (| Current/ | Current/Delinquent | t | | | |
| Tax | Fiscal | Charged to | Current [*] | Tax Collections as a | a Delii | nquent Tax | Collections as a | | | |
| <u>Year</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Treasurer</u> | Collection | ns (1) % of Net Levied | <u>Col</u> | lections (2) | % of Net Levied | | | |
| 2015 | 15/16 | \$ 28,510,346 | \$ 7,03 | 34,078 24.67% | \$ | 7,034,078 | 24.67% | | | |
| 2014 | 14/15 | 28,188,789 | 27,40 | 00,933 97.21% | | 27,787,950 | 98.58% | | | |
| 2013 | 13/14 | 28,454,944 | 27,83 | 33,520 97.82% | | 28,591,480 | 100.48% | | | |
| 2012 | 12/13 | 25,769,477 | 24,86 | 96.51% | | 25,646,901 | 99.52% | | | |
| 2011 | 11/12 | 24,766,980 | 23,92 | 26,057 96.60% | | 25,070,050 | 100.00% | | | |
| 2010 | 10/11 | 24,579,756 | 22,24 | 15,313 90.50% | | 24,619,274 | 100.00% | | | |
| 2009 | 09/10 | 24,504,078 | 22,78 | 32,120 92.97% | | 24,479,415 | 99.90% | | | |
| 2008 | 08/09 | 23,003,484 | 21,68 | 33,601 94.26% | | 23,177,842 | 100.00% | | | |
| 2007 | 07/08 | 22,772,450 | 21,80 | 95.77% | | 22,923,276 | 100.00% | | | |
| 2006 | 06/07 | 21,024,109 | 20,09 | 93,146 95.57% | | 21,054,544 | 100.00% | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Current collections through June 30 of each complete tax year

Source: McKinley County Treasurer's Office

Interest on Delinquent Taxes

Pursuant to Section 7-38-49, NMSA 1978, if property taxes are not paid for any reason within thirty (30) days after the date they are due, interest on the unpaid taxes shall accrue from the thirtieth (30th) days after they are due until the date they are paid. Interest accrues at the rate of one percent (1%) per month or any fraction of a month.

Penalty for Delinquent Taxes

Pursuant to Section 7-38-50, NMSA 1978, if property taxes become delinquent, a penalty of one percent (1%) of the delinquent tax for each month, or any portion of a month, they remain unpaid shall be imposed, but the total penalty shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the delinquent taxes. The minimum penalty imposed is \$5.00. A county can suspend application of the minimum penalty requirement for any tax year.

If property taxes become delinquent because of an intent to defraud by the property owner, fifty percent (50%) of the property tax due or fifty dollars (\$50.00), whichever is greater, shall be added as a penalty.

Remedies Available for Non-Payment of Taxes

Pursuant to Section 7-38-47, NMSA 1978, property taxes are the personal obligation of the person owning the property on the date on which the property was subject to valuation for property taxation purposes. A personal judgment may be rendered against the taxpayer for payment of taxes that are delinquent, together with any penalty and interest on the delinquent taxes.

Taxes on real property are a lien against the real property. Pursuant to Section 7-38-65, NMSA 1978, delinquent taxes on real property may be collected by selling the real property on which taxes are delinquent.

⁽²⁾ As of November 30, 2015

Pursuant to Section 7-38-53, NMSA 1978, delinquent property taxes on personal property may be collected by asserting a claim against the owner(s) of the personal property for which taxes are delinquent.

THE DISTRICT

The District is a political subdivision of the State organized for the purpose of operating and maintaining an education program for school-age children residing within its boundaries.

The District is located in western New Mexico, 15 miles east of the Arizona border. The District encompasses approximately 4,957 square miles with an estimated population of 70,000. The District operates 19 elementary schools, 7 middle schools, 8 high schools, 1 alternative school and 1 local charter school.

School District Powers

Pursuant to Chapter 27, Laws 2004 passed in the 2004 legislative session, the District's powers are subject to regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the New Mexico Public Education Department ("PED") with the advice of the Public Education Commission. The Secretary of PED (the "Secretary") is responsible for control, management and direction of all public schools. The Public Education Commission is comprised of ten members, elected from public education districts for staggered four-year terms. Generally, the powers of the PED include determining policy of operations of all public schools; designating courses of instruction for all public schools in the State; adopting regulations for the administration of all public schools; determining qualifications for teachers, counselors, and their assistants; and prescribing minimum educational standards for all public schools. The PED may order the creation of new school districts or may require consolidation of school districts.

Management

The District Board (the "Board"), subject to regulations of the Secretary, develops educational policies for the District. The local school Board shall have the following powers or duties: 1) subject to the rules of the department, develop educational policies for the school; 2) employ a superintendent of schools and fix the superintendent's salary; 3) review and approve the annual school budget; 4) acquire, lease and dispose of property; 5) have the capacity to sue and be sued; 6) acquire property by eminent domain; 7) issue general obligation bonds of the school district; 8) provide for the repair of and maintain all school property; 9) subpoena witnesses and documents in connection with a hearing concerning powers of the school board; 10) except for expenditures for salaries, contract for expenditure of money; 11) adopt rules pertaining to the administration of all powers or duties of the school board; 12) accept or reject any charitable gift, grant, devise or bequest; 13) offer and pay rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of offenders in case of theft, defacement or destruction of school property; and 14) give prior approval for any educational program in a public school that is to be conducted, sponsored, carried on or caused to be carried on by a private organization. Members serve without compensation for four-year terms of office in non-partisan elections held every two years on the first Tuesday in February. The current District Board Members are:

Titus J. Nez, President, term expires March 1, 2017 Kevin Mitchell, Vice President; term expires March 1, 2019 Priscilla Manuelito, Secretary; term expires March 1, 2019 Lynn Huenamann, Member, term expires March 1, 2017 Joe Menini, Member, term expires March 1, 2017 The Superintendent of Schools is selected by and serves at the discretion of the Board. All other staff members are selected by the Superintendent. The current Administrative Staff is:

<u>Frank Chiapetti</u> – Superintendent. Mr. Chiapetti has served as Superintendent to the District since July 2013. As Superintendent, Mr. Chiapetti serves as Chief Executive Officer for administration of the District's affairs. He has over twenty one years of public education experience in New Mexico in various positions including teaching and administration. All of these years were in the Gallup-McKinley County School District. Immediately preceding Mr. Chiapetti's selection as Superintendent, he was the Principal of Miyamura High School, in Gallup, for eight years. Mr. Chiapetti obtained his Bachelor's Degree in Finance and Management from New Mexico State University and his Master's Degree in Teaching Special Education and Educational Leadership from Western New Mexico University.

<u>Mike Hyatt</u> – Associate Superintendent of Personnel and Business Services. Mr. Hyatt began his position as Associate Superintendent in July 2014. Mr. Hyatt has sixteen years of public education experience in New Mexico in various positions including teaching and administration. Eleven of these years were in the Gallup-McKinley County School District. Before Mr. Hyatt began his Associate Superintendent position with Gallup-McKinley County Schools this year, he was the Principal of a high school in another New Mexico school district. He also fulfilled Acting Superintendent's and Interim Superintendent's duties during his tenure as Principal. Mr. Hyatt holds a Master's Degree in Business from Western New Mexico University.

<u>Pauletta White</u> – Associate Superintendent of Student Support Services and Support Services. Mrs. White began her position as Associate Superintendent in July 2014. Mrs. White has been the Principal of a middle school and a high school within the District over the past ten years, before she started her new position this year. She has served in education for a total of twenty seven years, including teaching, counseling and administration in New Mexico and Arizona. Mrs. White holds a Master's Degree in Educational Administration and Counseling, and is currently a doctoral candidate through New Mexico State University.

<u>Jvanna Hanks II</u> – *Chief Financial Officer.* Ms. Hanks began her position as Chief Financial Officer in July 2014. Ms. Hanks has served Gallup-McKinley County Schools through various positions in the Business Services Department since 2002. Before her current position, Ms. Hanks served as the Director of Fiscal Services for one year, as the Controller for seven years, and as a Budget Analyst for one year. Ms. Hanks holds a Bachelor's Degree and Master's Degree from the University of New Mexico.

Insurance

The District is a member of the State Public School Insurance Authority (the "Insurance Authority") which was established to provide a comprehensive insurance program for school districts, board members and retirees and public school employees and retirees with the State. The Insurance Authority provides risk related insurance to the District such as worker's compensation, property and casualty insurance, general automobile and fire insurance and general liability insurance for the District, its property, its board members, and employees. The Insurance Authority also provides health, life and long-term disability insurance to the District.

Intergovernmental Agreements

The District has entered into various joint powers agreements with other governmental entities in the State which permit all the governmental entities to jointly provide certain equipment purchases and other services cooperatively.

School Property

Currently, the District operates and maintains a variety of facilities in meeting its obligations to provide an educational program for the school-aged children residing within its boundaries. The District operates 36 school sites, including 19 elementary schools, 7 middle schools, 8 high schools, 1 alternative school and 1 local charter school. In addition to the school buildings and their contents, the District owns the land upon which school buildings and grounds are located, approximately 79 acres of additional vacant property, the District administration building, a maintenance shop, and over 270 teacherage units. The district also owns over 150 portable classrooms located at various school sites throughout the district.

In addition to the regular educational program of grades kindergarten through 12, the District offers vocational programs in home economics, industrial education, and business education. The District offers state-funded non-special education pre-kindergarten programs, special education services, Title I remedial education, bilingual education and Indian education.

Student Enrollment

The District's enrollment for the current year and prior four years is as follows:

| | <u>40th Day</u> | % Change |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| School Year | Enrollment (1) | from Prior Year |
| 2011-12 | 11,715 | -0.04% |
| 2012-13 | 11,398 | -2.71% |
| 2013-14 | 11,251 | -1.29% |
| 2014-15 | 11,131 | -1.07% |
| 2015-16 | 11,173 | 0.38% |

(1) Includes K-12 plus non-special education Pre-K

Source: New Mexico Public Education Department

Accreditation

The District as a whole, is accredited by the PED. The District is subject to periodic monitoring by the PED to ensure continued compliance with accreditation standards. The District was accredited in 2013 and its next scheduled accreditation process will take place in 2016.

FINANCES OF THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

The basic format for the financial operation of the District is provided by the PED through the School Budget Planning Division which is directed by State law to supervise and control the preparation of all budgets of all school districts. The District receives revenue from a variety of local, State, and federal sources, the most important of which are described below. New Mexico's public school finance laws are subject to review and examination through the judicial process, and are subject to legislative changes as well. As a result, the District cannot anticipate with certainty all of the factors which may influence the financing of its future activities. There is no assurance that there will not be any change in, interpretation of, or addition to the applicable laws, provisions, and regulations which would have a material effect, directly or indirectly, on the affairs of the District.

Sources of Revenue for General Fund

The General Fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Revenues are provided by school tax levy, state equalization and transportation funds, state instructional material allocations, and earnings from investments. Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operations of the schools except for those items included in other funds. The sources of revenue for the District's General Fund are:

<u>Local Revenues</u> - Local revenues are a source of revenue to the District composed, in part, by a property tax annually levied on and against all of the taxable property within the District for operational purposes. The levy is limited by State law to a rate of 50 cents for each \$1,000 of net taxable value of taxable property. Other sources of local revenues include interest income earned on the District's investments, rentals and sale of property. In the fiscal year 2015, the District received \$1,287,020 from local sources.

<u>Federal Revenues</u> - Another source of annual revenue for the District's General Fund is derived from indirect costs of direct federal grant funds related to vocational, special education, and various other programs and P.L. 874 federal impact moneys paid to the District in lieu of taxes on federal land located in the District. In fiscal year 2015, the District received \$30,107,573 in federal revenues for its General Fund.

<u>State Revenues</u> - The District's largest source of annual revenue is derived from the State equalization guarantee payments described below. During fiscal year 2015, the District received \$71,057,058 from state sources. Such payments represented approximately 69.4% actual fiscal year 2015 General Fund revenues.

State Equalization Guarantee

The State Legislature enacted New Mexico's current public school funding formula in 1974. Designed to distribute operational funds to local school districts in an objective manner, the funding formula is based upon the educational needs of individual students and costs of the programs designed to meet those needs. Program cost differentials are based upon nationwide data regarding the relative costs of various school programs, as well as data specific to New Mexico. The objectives of the formula are (1) to equalize educational opportunity statewide (by crediting certain local and federal support and then distributing state support in a objective manner) and (2) to retain local autonomy in actual use of funds by allowing funds to be used in local districts at the discretion of local policy making bodies. The formula is divided into three basic parts:

- 1. Educational program units that reflect the different costs of identified programs;
- 2. Training and experience units that attempt to provide additional funds so that districts may hire and retain better educated and more experienced instructional staff; and
- Size adjustment units that recognize local school and community needs, economies of scale, types of students, marginal cost increases for growth in enrollment from one year to the next, and adjustments for the creation of new districts.

SEG payments are made monthly and prior to June 30 each fiscal year. The calculation of the distribution is also based on the local and federal revenues received from July 1 of the previous fiscal year through May 31 of the fiscal year for which the State distribution is being computed. In the event that a district receives more SEG funds than its entitlement, the district must make a refund to the State's general fund.

Even though the current public school funding formula has been in place for more than two decades, some districts have indicated a concern about the fact that some districts receive less revenue per pupil compared to others. In response to these concerns, the Legislature, the Governor, and the State Board of Education authorized an independent, comprehensive study of the formula that was conducted in 1996. In its principal finding the independent consultant concluded,"...When evaluated on the basis of generally accepted standards of equity, the New Mexico public school funding formula is a highly equitable formula. . . .[S]pending disparities are less than in other states and statistically insignificant."

Despite the acknowledged equity of the formula, the independent consultant pointed out a strong perception of unfairness in the so-called "density" factor and in the training and experience computations of some districts. As a result, the Legislature enacted the following changes to the funding formula:

- Required that special education students be counted with regular students with "add-on" weights assigned depending upon the severity of the disability;
- Changed weights for special education ancillary services and included diagnosticians in ancillary services computations; and
- Repealed the so-called "density" factor and replaced it with an at-risk factor that is available to all school districts.

SEG payments for the budgeted past five fiscal years are as follows:

| | Program Unit | Number of | SEG Payment |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| <u>Year</u> | <u>Value</u> | Program Units | From Audit |
| 2015-16 | \$4,027.75 | 21,314 | \$85,849,208 |
| 2014-15 | 4,005.75 | 20,852 | 83,528,063 |
| 2013-14 | 3,817.55 | 20,960 | 62,630,402 |
| 2012-13 | 3,668.18 | 20,937 | 57,739,981 |
| 2011-12 | 3,585.97 | 20,781 | 55,676,526 |

Source: New Mexico Public Education Department and the District.

The PED receives Federal mineral-leasing funds from which it makes annual allocations to the school district for purchasing text books. In 2014-15, the District received \$ 798,258 of cash and credit for textbook purchases.

The District is also reimbursed by the State for the costs of transporting pupils to and from school pursuant to the Act. These payments are based upon a formula consisting of the number of students per square mile that are transported. In 2014-15 the District received \$5,657,097 for transportation purposes.

District Budget Process

Each year, the school district budget process begins with the educational appropriations passed by the Legislature and signed into law by the Governor. The actual budget process follows specific steps set forth in the Public School Finance Act:

- Before April 15 of each year, the District must submit an estimated budget for the next school year to PED. If the District fails to submit a budget, PED must prepare a District budget for the ensuing year.
- Before June 20 of each year, the District Board must hold a public hearing to fix the estimated budget for the next school year.
- On or before July 1 of each year, PED must approve and certify an approved operating budget for use by the District board.

No school board, officer or employee of a school district may make an expenditure or incur any obligation for the expenditure of public funds unless that expenditure is made in accordance with an operating budget approved by PED. This requirement, however, does not prohibit the transfer of funds between line items within a series of a budget. Final budgets may not be altered or amended after approval by PED except upon the District's request to PED. An instance in which such requests will be approved include a change within the budget that does not increase the total amount of the budget. Additional budget items may also be approved if the District is to receive unanticipated revenues. Finally, if it becomes necessary to increase the District's budget by more than \$1,000 for any reason other than those listed above, PED may order a special public hearing to consider the requested increase.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, and Debt Service Fund with appropriations lapsing at year end. Total expenditures of any function category may not exceed categorical appropriations.

To conform to PED's requirements, budgets for all funds of the District are adopted on the cash basis of accounting except for state instructional material credit. State instructional material funds provide for free textbooks from PED. As a result, budgets are not prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), and budgetary comparisons are presented on the (Non-GAAP) basis of accounting.

Statement of Net Assets - All Funds

The following is a history of the District's Statement of Net Assets for informational purposes. See financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 attached as Appendix B. The complete audit report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 and the last four years can be downloaded from the State Auditor's website using the following link http://www.saonm.org/audit_reports.

| STATEMENT OF NE | ET ASSETS - GOVE | RNMENTAL ACTIVI | TIES | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Assets | 06/30/2011 | 06/30/2012 | 06/30/2013 | 06/30/2014 | 06/30/2015 |
| Current Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$37,126,362 | \$28,830,540 | \$27,768,195 | \$39,020,988 | \$55,704,191 |
| Taxes receivable | 1,019,866 | 680,154 | 596,105 | 532,540 | 533,961 |
| Other receivables | 384,876 | 711,981 | 734,902 | 13,631 | 8,508 |
| Due from other governments | 3,167,801 | 8,046,486 | 9,020,300 | 12,034,349 | 17,212,421 |
| Inventory | 566,577 | 533,660 | 586,569 | 612,452 | 994,673 |
| Total Current Assets | \$ <u>42,265,482</u> | \$ <u>38,802,821</u> | \$ <u>38,706,071</u> | \$ <u>52,213,960</u> | \$ <u>74,453,754</u> |
| Non current assets | | | | | |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | 8,766,276 | 8,523,488 | 9,196,608 | 11,862,628 | 11,813,371 |
| Restricted investment | - | - | - | - | 1,958,571 |
| Capital assets | 455,326,590 | 473,655,595 | 486,250,119 | 491,121,658 | 509,332,380 |
| Bond issuance costs | 181,239 | 293,859 | 267,514 | 116,157 | 153,538 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | (107,032,062) | (112,428,112) | (121,978,321) | (132,103,507) | (142,802,183) |
| Total Noncurrent assets | 357,242,043 | 370,044,830 | 373,735,920 | 370,996,936 | 380,455,677 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$399,507,525</u> | \$408,847,65 <u>1</u> | <u>\$412,441,991</u> | \$423,210,89 <u>6</u> | \$454,909,431 |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | \$9,437,099 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$399.507.525 | \$408.847.651 | \$412.441.991 | \$423.210.896 | \$464.346.530 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$1,330,580 | \$1,075,834 | \$1,539,091 | \$1,156,234 | \$4,520,247 |
| Accrued expenses | 3,615,780 | 3,379,363 | 2,956,986 | 6.307.883 | 6,683,757 |
| Accrued Interest | - | - | -,, | 806,508 | 866,255 |
| Deposits Payable | - | - | - | 48,225 | 56,775 |
| Accrued compensated absences | 441,995 | 350,525 | 340,474 | 341,831 | 359,773 |
| Deferred revenue | - | - | | - | - |
| Due to other funds | - | 353,609 | 384,582 | 475,348 | 291,437 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 7,221,287 | 6,555,000 | 6,965,000 | 6,680,000 | 7,995,000 |
| Total Current Liabilities | \$12,609,642 | \$11,714,331 | \$12,186,133 | \$15,816,029 | \$20,773,244 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$61,887,809 | \$63,404,632 | \$56,401,680 | \$58,410,000 | \$59,415,000 |
| Bond Underwriter Premiums | - | - | - | 1,112,725 | 1,551,615 |
| Revenue bonds | - | - | | - | - |
| Net pension liability | - | - | - | - | 137,629,661 |
| Accrued compensated absences | - | - | - | - | 159,245 |
| Total Noncurrent liabilities | \$61,887,809 | \$63,404,632 | \$56,401,680 | \$59,522,725 | \$198,755,521 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ <u>74,497,451</u> | \$ <u>75,118,963</u> | \$ <u>68,587,813</u> | \$ <u>75,338,754</u> | \$219,528,765 |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | | | | | |
| Change in proportion | | _ | _ | | 7,349,283 |
| Actuarial experience | | | | | 2,050,205 |
| Investment exceprience | | | | | \$12,511,195 |
| Total Deferred Inflow of Resources | - | | | - | \$21,910,683 |
| Net Assets | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$279,232,077 | \$283,711,526 | \$301,141,798 | \$303,801,061 | \$314,956,542 |
| Restricted for: | 0.010.17- | 3 33 4 40 5 | 0.700.000 | 00.4/0.00/ | 44.04.4 |
| Debt service | 9,249,672 | 7,774,137 | 9,722,923 | 22,468,286 | 11,314,168 |
| Capital projects | 6,760,067 | 5,340,534 | 8,008,173 | 4,052,038 | 7,165,876 |
| Special revenue | 13,749,769 | 13,319,155 | 14,386,948 | 14,712,242 | 18,081,793 |
| Unrestricted Undesignated | 16,018,489 | 23,583,336 | 10,594,336 | 2,838,515 | (128,611,297 |
| Total Net Assets | \$325.010.074 | \$333.728.688 | \$343.854.178 | \$347.872.142 | \$222.907.082 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position | \$399.507.52 <u>5</u> | \$408.847.65 <u>1</u> | \$412.441.99 <u>1</u> | \$423.210.896 | \$464.346.530 |

Source: The figures above have been extracted from the District's audited financial statements. Such figures are excerpts only an do not purport to be complete. A portion of the independent audit report for year ended June 30, 2015 is attached in Appendix B.

Statement of Activities - All Funds

The following is a history of the District's Statement of Activities. See financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 attached as Appendix B. The complete audit report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 and the last four years can be downloaded from the State Auditor's website using the following link http://www.saonm.org/audit_reports.

| STATEME | NT OF ACTIVITIES | - GOVERNMENTA | L ACTIVITIES | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 06/30/11 | 06/30/12 | 06/30/13 | 06/30/14 | <u>06/30/15</u> |
| Instruction: | (+0.4.4.0.05.3) | (+00 45 4 00 -) | (+00.040.00=) | /+ 10 0= 1 10=° | (+0= +00 - : -) |
| Direct Instruction | (\$26,440,384) | <u>(\$32,154,293)</u> | <u>(\$33,318,808)</u> | <u>(\$40,054,107)</u> | (\$27,483,913) |
| Total Instruction | (\$26,440,384) | (\$32,154,293) | (\$33,318,808) | (\$40,054,107) | (\$27,483,913) |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Instructional support | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Student support services | (\$4,298,150) | (\$4,664,673) | (\$4,483,130) | (\$5,624,176) | (\$3,973,719) |
| Instruction support services | (\$1,691,962) | (\$2,330,139) | (\$1,822,141) | (\$1,930,411) | (\$1,304,265) |
| General administration | (600,341) | (623,169) | (686,435) | (753,588) | (457,256) |
| School administration | (2,309,071) | (2,899,890) | (2,996,395) | (3,734,737) | (2,140,294) |
| Central services | (1,358,665) | (1,600,829) | (1,565,028) | (2,117,196) | (1,341,940) |
| Business/Support services | (3,772) | (105,806) | (56,669) | (33,933) | - |
| Operation & maintenance of plant | (5,806,309) | (7,841,311) | (7,921,359) | (10,389,133) | (6,156,961) |
| Pupil Transportation | (1,905,730) | (1,108,693) | (718,458) | (756,533) | (219,999) |
| Food services | (69,742) | 355,360 | 229,685 | 177,721 | 560,535 |
| Community services | - (2 E10 E74) | - (0.100 E07) | (22,335) | (24,262) | (45,767) |
| Interest on long-term debt | (2,518,576) | (2,189,507) | (1,638,204) | (1,928,648) | (1,854,066) |
| Total governmental activities | (<u>\$47,002,702</u>) | (<u>\$55,162,950</u>) | (<u>\$54,999,277</u>) | (<u>\$67,169,003</u>) | (<u>\$44,417,645</u>) |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | |
| Property taxes for operating programs | 297,578 | 316,024 | 320,395 | 354,126 | 353,969 |
| Property taxes for debt services | 6,059,046 | 6,360,357 | 6,407,081 | 6,932,440 | 6,918,518 |
| Property taxes for capital projects | 1,448,055 | 1,522,449 | 1,534,762 | 1,663,983 | 1,660,869 |
| Oil & gas taxes | 19,220 | 14,812 | 28,254 | 17,586 | 22,685 |
| Federal and state aid | 52,444,788 | 55,676,526 | 56,782,452 | 62,630,402 | 63,296,435 |
| Interest and investment earnings | 14,890 | 9,956 | 9,681 | 12,518 | 11,966 |
| Loss on disposal of assets | (386,866) | (91,621) | (17,861) | (187,845) | (78,940) |
| Remittal of fund balance | - | - | - | - | (162,847) |
| Miscellaneous _ | 35,771 | 73,061 | 60,004 | 31,270 | 60,250 |
| Subtotal, general revenues | 59,932,482 | 63,881,564 | 65,124,768 | 71,454,480 | 72,082,905 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses | 12,929,780 | 8,718,614 | 10,125,491 | 4,285,477 | 27,665,260 |
| Changes in net assets | 12,929,780 | 8,718,614 | 10,125,491 | 4,285,477 | 27,665,260 |
| Net assets, beginning | 312,080,294 | 325,010,074 | 333,728,688 | 343,586,665 | 347,872,142 |
| Restatement (Note 17) | - | - | - | - | (152,630,320) |
| Nets assets, ending | <u>\$325,010,074</u> | <u>\$333,728,688</u> | <u>\$343,854,179</u> | <u>\$347,872,142</u> | \$222,907,082 |

Source: The figures above have been extracted from the District's audited financial statements. Such figures are excerpts only and do not purport to be complete. A portion of the independent audit report for year ended June 30, 2015 is attached as Appendix B.

Balance Sheet - General Fund Only

The following is a history of the District's General Fund Balance Sheet. The General Fund includes Operational, Transportation and Instructional Materials. See financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 attached as Appendix B. The complete audit report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 and the last four years can be downloaded from the State Auditor's website using the following link http://www.saonm.org/audit_reports.

| E | BALA | NCE SHEET | - G | ENERAL FU | IND | | | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | 06/30/11 | | 06/30/12 | | 06/30/13 | | 06/30/14 | | <u>06/30/15</u> |
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash & investments | \$ | 6,817,529 | \$ | 3,403,647 | \$ | 6,740,507 | \$ | 9,519,067 | \$ | 19,640,363 |
| Accounts receivable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | 39,381 | | 23,707 | | 19,663 | | 17,131 | | 17,738 |
| Due from other governments | | - | | - | | - | | 511,665 | | 2,520,156 |
| Interfund receivables | | 3,335,456 | | 711,981 | | 723,086 | | 10,290,898 | | 7,183,144 |
| Other | | 370,171 | | 7,846,601 | | 7,138,403 | | 8,361 | | 6,403 |
| Inventory | | 406,677 | | 401,751 | _ | 527,350 | | 532,341 | | 571,390 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 10,969,214 | \$ | 12,387,687 | \$ | 15,149,009 | \$ | 20,879,463 | \$ | 29,939,194 |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 426,740 | | 405,998 | | 701,824 | | 677,712 | | 715,004 |
| Deposits payable | | - | | - | | - | | 48,225 | | 56,775 |
| Accrued expenses | | 1,899,957 | | 2,451,648 | | 1,813,884 | | 4,855,704 | | 5,265,542 |
| Accrued compensated absences | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Interfund payables | | | | | | | | 150,682 | | 74,362 |
| Deferred revenue - property taxes | | 16,437 | _ | 13,754 | _ | 11,926 | _ | 10,752 | | 10,443 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 2,343,134 | \$ | 2,871,400 | \$ | 2,527,634 | \$ | 5,743,075 | \$ | 6,122,126 |
| EQUITY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for inventory | \$ | 406,677 | \$ | 401,751 | \$ | 527,350 | \$ | 532,341 | \$ | 571,390 |
| Reserved for educational purposes | | - | | - | | 223,019 | | 206,786 | | 900,292 |
| Reserved for textbook credit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved Unreserved, designated for next year's expenditures | | | | | | | | 3,402,869 | | 5,852,318 |
| Unreserved, undesignated - General Fund | | 8,219,403 | | 9,114,536 | | 11,871,006 | | 10,994,392 | | 16,493,068 |
| Total Equity | \$ | 8,626,080 | \$ | 9,516,287 | \$ | 12,621,375 | \$ | 15,136,388 | \$ | 23,817,068 |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | <u>\$</u> | 10,969,214 | <u>\$</u> | 12,387,687 | <u>\$</u> | 15,149,009 | <u>\$</u> | 20,879,463 | <u>\$</u> | 29,939,194 |

Source: The figures above have been extracted from the District's audited financial statements. Such figures are excerpts only and do not purport to be complete. A portion of the independent audit report for year ended June 30, 2015 is attached as Appendix B.

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - General Fund Only

The following is a history of the District's General Fund Statement of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances. The General Fund includes Operational, Transportation and Instructional Materials. See financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 attached as Appendix B. The complete audit report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 and the last four years can be downloaded from the State Auditor's website using the following link http://www.saonm.org/audit reports.

| Statement of Revenue | Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | 06/30/11 | 06/30/12 | 06/30/13 | 06/30/14 | 06/30/15 | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | \$1,089,992 | \$1,323,394 | \$1,210,340 | \$1,245,386 | \$1,287,020 | | |
| State Sources | 57,980,077 | 62,195,516 | 64,967,528 | 68,490,748 | 71,057,058 | | |
| Federal Sources | 32,220,664 | 26,403,711 | 27,211,142 | 23,630,953 | 30,107,573 | | |
| Total Revenues | \$91,290,733 | \$89,922,621 | \$93,389,010 | \$93,367,087 | \$102,451,651 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Direct Instruction | \$50,419,226 | \$49,121,486 | \$50,264,892 | \$49,416,619 | \$51,958,701 | | |
| Student support services | 4,027,358 | 3,926,507 | 3,945,544 | 4,165,052 | 4,511,055 | | |
| Instruction support services | 1,118,866 | 2,430,954 | 2,442,449 | 1,803,488 | 1,975,150 | | |
| General administration support services | 769,540 | 539,745 | 647,764 | 625,736 | 544,933 | | |
| School administration support services | 6,746,183 | 6,587,177 | 6,654,433 | 6,755,877 | 6,632,011 | | |
| Central services | 3,365,741 | 2,816,827 | 2,538,488 | 3,060,411 | 2,997,962 | | |
| Pupil Transportation | 5,118,446 | 4,741,141 | 5,013,161 | 4,570,463 | 5,326,048 | | |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant | 15,756,761 | 16,546,553 | 16,152,046 | 16,335,098 | 16,028,089 | | |
| Business/Support Services | 11,756 | - | 130,004 | - | - | | |
| Facilities, acquisition & construction | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Outlay | 560,364 | 223,828 | 40,801 | 113,189 | 380,422 | | |
| Other support services | | 38,485 | | 62,705 | 127,771 | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$87,894,241 | \$86,972,703 | \$87,829,582 | \$86,908,638 | \$90,482,142 | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | \$ <u>3,396,492</u> | \$ <u>2,949,918</u> | \$ <u>5,559,428</u> | \$ <u>6,458,449</u> | \$ <u>11,969,509</u> | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (5,270,440) | (2,059,711) | (2,454,340) | (3,943,436) | (3,222,418) | | |
| Fund Balance-Beginning | \$10,500,028 | \$8,626,080 | \$9,516,287 | \$12,621,375 | \$15,136,388 | | |
| Fund Balance - restatement (note 17) | - | - | - | - | (66,411) | | |
| Fund Balance-Ending | \$ <u>8,626,080</u> | \$ <u>9,516,287</u> | \$ <u>12,621,375</u> | \$ <u>15,136,388</u> | \$23,817,068 | | |

Source: The figures above have been extracted from the District's audited financial statements. Such figures are excerpts only and do not purport to be complete. A portion of the independent audit report for year ended June 30, 2015 is attached as Appendix B.

Other Funds Maintained by the District

Bond Building Capital Projects Fund. This fund is used to account for bond proceeds plus any income earned thereon. The proceeds are restricted for the purpose of making additions to and furnishing of school buildings, purchasing or improving school grounds or any combination thereof, as approved by voters of the District.

<u>Special Revenue Bond Capital Projects Fund</u>. This fund is used to account for bond proceeds and any income thereon. The proceeds are restricted for the purpose of making additions to buildings or building teacherage, approved by the voters of the District.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>. The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

<u>Public School Capital Outlay Fund</u>. This fund is used to account for proceeds from taxes for the cost of improvement of land, buildings, and purchase of equipment.

<u>Agency Fund</u>. The Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organization, other governments and/or other funds.

Employees and Retirement Plan

The District employs 1,826 permanent employees of which 71.25 are administrators, 1,044 are teachers and other professional instructional personnel, 186.25 are instructional assistants, and 524.5 are support and administrative staff.

ERA Pension Plan

Substantially all of the District's full-time employees participate in a public employee retirement system authorized under the Educational Retirement Act ("ERA") (Chapter 22, Article 11 NMSA 1978.) The Educational Retirement Board is the administrator of the plan, which is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit retirement plan. The plan provides for retirement, disability benefits, and cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and beneficiaries. ERA issues a separate, publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to ERA, P.O. Box 26129, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87502.

Following is a partial history of employer and employee contributions statewide and average asset balance of the retirement fund.

| Fiscal Year | Employer | Employee | Average Asset |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Ending June 30 | <u>Contributions</u> | Contributions | <u>Balance</u> |
| 2005 | \$197,872,532 | \$169,099,212 | \$7,457,547,183 |
| 2006 | 226,479,332 | 178,220,782 | 7,813,888,383 |
| 2007 | 255,853,194 | 193,657,706 | 8,591,417,402 |
| 2008 | 290,846,065 | 201,916,230 | 9,272,832,328 |
| 2009 | 323,685,497 | 212,014,023 | 9,366,271,312 |
| 2010 | 313,276,296 | 250,666,650 | 9,431,321,589 |
| 2011 | 308,367,952 | 247,407,988 | 9,642,229,673 |
| 2012 | 253,845,277 | 289,852,094 | 9,606,304,017 |
| 2013 | 299,657,530 | 248,785,187 | 10,358,058,861 |
| 2014 | 362,462,537 | 268,693,991 | 11,442,171,449 |

Source: State of New Mexico Educational Retirement Board

Funding Policy

Contributions:

The contribution requirements of plan members and the District and the Charter School are established in state statute under Chapter 10, Article 11, NMSA 1978. The requirements may be amended by acts of the legislature. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 employers contributed 13.15% of employees' gross annual salary to the Plan. Employees earning \$20,000 or less contributed 7.90% and employees earning more than \$20,000 contributed 10.10% of their gross annual salary. For fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 employers contributed 13.90%, and employees earning \$20,000 or less continued to contribute 7.90% and employees earning more than \$20,000 contributed an increased amount of 10.70% of their gross annual salary. The District's contributions to ERB for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 were \$8,741,917 and \$7,694,454, respectively which equal the amount of the required contributions for each fiscal year. Contributions to the pension plan from the District and the Charter School were \$9,437,099 and \$65,260, respectively, for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Net Pension Liability: NMERB's net pension liability for fiscal year 2014 is \$5,705.1 billion. This represents a \$571.1 million, or 9.1%, decrease from the fiscal year 2013 \$6,276.8 billion balance. The 2014 net pension liability stated as a percentage of covered payroll is 209.92%. The decrease in net pension liability is primarily due to investment gains.

At June 30, 2015, the District and Charter School reported a liability of \$137,629,661 and \$790,806, respectively, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The District's proportion of the net pension liability is based on the employer contributing entity's percentage of total employer contributions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The contribution amounts were defined by Section 22-11-21, NMSA 1978. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 2.41213 percent which was a decrease of 0.15774 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

| ERB Actuarials At A Glance* | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | 06/30/2012 06/30/2013 | | 06/30/2014 | 06/30/2014 GASB 68 | | | |
| UAAL | \$6.2B | \$6.5B | \$6.3B | \$5.7B | | | |
| Funded Ratio | 60.7% | 60.1% | 63.1% | 66.9% | | | |
| Funding Period | Infinite | 95.1 years | 42.1 years | Not applicable | | | |

^{*}New Mexico School Boards Association, February 2015

Post-Employment Benefits

The District contributes to the New Mexico Retiree Health Care Fund, a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the New Mexico Retiree Health Care Authority ("RHCA"). The RHCA provides health care insurance and prescription drug benefits to retired employees of participating New Mexico government agencies, their spouses, dependents, and surviving spouses and dependents. The RHCA Board was established by the Retiree Health Care Act (Chapter 10, Article 7C, NMSA 1978). The RHCA Board is responsible for establishing and amending benefit provisions of the healthcare plan is also authorized to designate optional and/or voluntary benefits like dental, vision, supplemental life insurance, and long-term care policies.

Eligible retirees are: (1) retirees who make contributions to the fund for at least five years prior to retirement and whose eligible employer during that period of time made contributions as a participant in the RHCA plan on the person's behalf unless that person retires before the employer's RHCA effective date, in which event the time period required for employee and employer contributions shall become the period of time between the employer's effective date and the date of retirement; (2) retirees defined by the Act who retired prior to July 1, 1990; (3) former legislators who served at least two years; and (4) former governing authority members who served at least four years.

The RHCA issues a publicly available stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the post-employment health care plan. That report and further information can be obtained by writing to RHCA, 4308 Carlisle NE, Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87107.

Funding Policy

The Retiree Health Care Act (Section 10-7C-13, NMSA 1978) authorizes the RHCA Board to establish the monthly premium contributions that retirees are required to pay for health care benefits. Each participating retiree pays a monthly premium according to a service based subsidy rate schedule for the medical plus basic life plan plus an additional participation fee of five dollars if the eligible participant retired prior to the employer's RHCA effective date or is a former legislator or former governing authority member. Former legislators and governing authority members are required to pay 100% of the insurance premiums to cover their claims and the administrative expenses of plan. The monthly premium rate schedule can be obtained from the RHCA or viewed on their website at www.nmrhca.state.nm.us.

The employer, employee and retiree contributions are required to be remitted to the RHCA on a monthly basis. The statutory requirements for the employer and employee contributions can be changed by the New Mexico State Legislature. Employers that choose to become participating employers after January 1, 1998, are required to make contributions to the RHCA fund in the amount determined to be appropriate by the board. The Retiree Health Care Act (Section 10-7C-15 NMSA 1978) is the statutory authority that establishes the required contributions of participating employers and their employees. For employees that were members of an enhanced retirement plan (state police and adult correctional officer member coverage plan 1; municipal police member coverage plans 3, 4 or 5; municipal detention officer member coverage plan 1; and members pursuant to the Judicial Retirement Act) during the fiscal yare ended June 30, 2013, the statute required The Retiree Health Care Act.

The Retiree Health Care Act (Section 10-7C-15 NMSA 1978) is the statutory authority that establishes the required contributions of participating employers and their employees. For employees that were members of an enhanced retirement plan (state police and adult correctional officer member coverage plan 1; municipal police member coverage plans 3, 4 or 5; municipal fire member coverage plan 3, 4 or 5; municipal detention officer member coverage plan 1; and members pursuant to the Judicial Retirement Act) during the fiscal yare ended June 30, 2013, the statute required each participating employer to contribute 2.5% of each participating employee's annual salary; and each participating employee was required to contribute 1.25% of their salary. For employees that were not members of an enhanced retirement plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the statute required each participating employer to contribute 1.0% of their salary. In addition, pursuant to Section 10-7C-15(G) NMSA 1978, at the first session of the Legislature following July 1, 2013, the legislature shall review and adjust the distributions pursuant to Section 7-1-6.1 NMSA 1978 and the employer and employee contributions to the authority in order to ensure the actuarial soundness of the benefits provided under the Retiree Health Care Act.

The District's contributions to the RHCA for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$1,362,228, \$1,333,657 and \$1,386,182 respectively, which equal the required contributions for each year.

TAX EXEMPTION

In the opinion of Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., Bond Counsel, under existing law and assuming continuous compliance with certain covenants made by the District, the interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and is not treated as an item of tax preference under Section 57 of the Code for purposes of the alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations. Bond Counsel is further of the opinion that, under existing law, interest on the Bonds is excluded from net income for purposes of the tax imposed on individuals, estates and trusts under the New Mexico Income Tax Act or for purposes of the tax imposed on corporations under the New Mexico Corporate Income and Franchise Tax Act. Bond Counsel will express no opinion regarding other federal or New Mexico income tax consequences resulting from the receipt or accrual of interest on the Bonds. A form of Bond Counsel Opinion is attached to this document as Appendix D.

The opinion on federal tax matters will be based on and will assume continuous compliance with certain covenants of the District to be contained in the transcript of proceedings and that are intended to evidence and assure that the Bonds are and will remain obligations the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Bond Counsel has not and will not independently verify the accuracy of any of the certifications and representations made by the District.

The Code prescribes a number of qualifications that must be met and conditions that must be satisfied in order for the interest on state and local government obligations such as the Bonds to be and remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Some of these provisions, including provisions for the rebate by the issuer of certain investment earnings to the federal government, require future or continued compliance after issuance of the obligations in order for the interest to be and continue to be so excluded from the date of issuance. Noncompliance with these requirements could cause the interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes and thus to be subject to regular federal income taxes. The District covenants in the Bond Resolution to take all actions that may be required of it in order for the interest on the Bonds to be and remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and not to take any actions that would adversely affect that exclusion.

Code provisions applicable to corporations (as defined for federal income tax purposes) that impose an alternative minimum tax on a portion of the excess of adjusted current earnings over other alternative minimum taxable income, may subject a portion of the interest of the Bonds earned by corporations to the corporate tax imposed on certain corporations, a branch profits tax imposed on certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States, and a tax imposed on excess net passive income of certain S corporations.

Under the Code, the exclusion of interest from gross income for federal income tax purposes can result in certain adverse federal income tax consequences on items of income or deductions for certain taxpayers, including among them financial institutions, insurance companies, recipients of Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits, and those that are deemed to incur or continue indebtedness to acquire or carry tax exempt obligations. The applicability and extent of those or other tax consequences will depend upon the particular tax status or other items of income and expense of the owners of the Bonds. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding such consequences.

Internal Revenue Service Audit Program

The Internal Revenue Service (the "Service") has an ongoing program auditing tax-exempt obligations to determine whether, in the view of the Service, interest on such tax-exempt obligations is includible in the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. No assurances can be given as to whether the Service will commence an audit of the Bonds. If an audit is commenced, under current procedures the Service will treat the District as the taxpayer and the Bond owners may have no right to participate in such procedure.

None of the District, the Financial Advisor, or Bond Counsel is obligated to defend the tax-exempt status of the Bonds. However, the District has covenanted in the Bond Resolution not to take any action that would cause the interest on the Bonds to lose its exclusion from gross income, except to the extent described above, for the owners

thereof for federal income tax purposes. None of the District, the Financial Advisor, or Bond Counsel is responsible to pay or reimburse the costs of any Bond, owner with respect to any audit or litigation relating to the Bonds.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION INTEREST DEDUCTION

The Tax Code generally provides that a financial institution may not deduct that portion of its interest expense which is allocable to tax-exempt interest. The interest expense which is allocable to tax-exempt interest is an amount which bears the same ratio to the institution's interest expense as the institution's average adjusted basis of tax-exempt obligations acquired after August 7, 1986 bears to the average adjusted basis of all assets of the institution. Tax exempt obligations may be treated as if issued prior to August 7, 1986 (and therefore are not subject to this rule) if they are "qualified tax-exempt obligations" as defined in the Code and are designated for this purpose by the issuer. The District has designated the Bonds as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for this purpose; however, under provisions of the Code dealing with financial institution preference items, certain financial institutions, including banks, are denied 20 percent of their otherwise allowable deduction for interest expense with respect to obligations incurred or continued to purchase or carry the Bonds. In general, interest expense with respect to obligations incurred or continued to purchase or carry the Bonds will be in an amount which bears the same ratio as the institution's average adjusted basis in the Bonds bears to the average adjusted basis of all assets of the institution.

Original Issue Discount

The Bonds may be offered at a discount ("original issue discount") equal generally to the difference between public offering price and principal amount. For federal income tax purposes, original issue discount on a Bond accrues periodically over the term of the Bond as interest with the same tax exemption and alternative minimum tax status as regular interest. The accrual of original issue discount increases the holders' tax basis in the Bond for determining taxable gain or loss from sale or from redemption prior to maturity. Holders of Bonds offered at original issue discount should consult their tax advisor for an explanation of the accrual rules.

Original Issue Premium

The Bonds may be offered at a premium ("original issue premium") over their principal amount. For federal income tax purposes, original issue premium is amortizable periodically over the term of a Bond through reductions in the holders' tax basis in the Bond for determining taxable gain or loss from sale or from redemption prior to maturity. Amortizable premium is accounted for as reducing the tax-exempt interest on the Bond rather than creating a deductible expense or loss. Holders of Bonds offered at an original issue premium should consult their tax advisor for an explanation of the amortization rules.

LITIGATION

There is no litigation pending about the validity of the Bonds or the use of Bond proceeds, the corporate existence of the District or the titles of their officers or contesting or affecting the District's ability to receive taxes that could be used for Bond payments.

At the time of the original delivery of the Bonds, the District will deliver a no-litigation certificate to the effect that no litigation or administrative action or proceeding is pending or, to the knowledge of the appropriate officials, threatened, restraining or enjoining, or seeking to restrain or enjoin, the issuance and delivery of the Bonds, the effectiveness of the Bond Resolution, the levying or collection of taxes to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds except as described below or contesting or questioning the proceedings and authority under which the Bonds have been authorized and are to be issued, sold, executed or delivered, or the validity of the Bonds.

RATINGS

Moody's Investors Service has rated the Bonds "A1 Underlying/Aa1 Enhanced". An explanation of the significance of the rating given by Moody's Investors Service may be obtained from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. at 99 Church Street, New York, New York 10007. There is no assurance that the rating will be obtained or will continue for any given period of time after received or that the rating will be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by the rating

agency, if, in its judgment, circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of such rating may have effect on the market price of the Bonds.

LEGAL MATTERS

The opinion of Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., Albuquerque, New Mexico, Bond Counsel, approving the legality of the Bonds and relating to the tax-exempt status of the Bonds will be furnished to the successful bidder at no cost to the successful bidder. The written approval of the New Mexico Attorney General of the Bonds as to form and legality will be supplied. A draft of the opinion of Bond Counsel is attached hereto as Appendix D.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

For the benefit of bondholders and to enable a broker, dealer or municipal securities dealer to comply with requirements of Rule 15c2-12 (the "Rule") of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the District has undertaken to provide to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's (the "MSRB") Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system, its audited financial statements and certain financial and operating information. The District will provide financial information and operating data with respect to the District of the general type included in this Official Statement under the headings "DEBT AND OTHER FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS," "TAX BASE," "THE DISTRICT-Student Enrollment," and "FINANCES OF THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM - State Equalization Program, Statement of Net Assets, Statement of Activities, Balance Sheet – General Fund, Statement of Revenues & Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances – General Fund." The District will update and provide this information no later than March 31 of each year, commencing March 31, 2017. A draft of the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking is attached hereto as Appendix E.

Any or all of such information may be incorporated by reference from other documents, as permitted by the Rule. The annual information will include audited financial statements, if the District commissions an audit and it is completed by the required time. If audited financial statements are not available by the required time, the District will provide unaudited financial statements and audited financial statements when and if audited financial statements become available. Any such financial statements will be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and state law requirements, as in effect from time to time. (See Note 1 of the District's audited financial statements included as Appendix B for a description of the accounting principles currently followed in the preparation of the District's audited annual financial statements.)

If the District changes its fiscal year, it may change the date by which it must provide its annual financial information to a date no later than six months after the end of its new fiscal year. In addition, the District shall provide to EMMA timely notice of any failure to provide required annual financial information on or before the filing date.

Event Notices

The District shall notify the MSRB, in an electronic format as prescribed by the MSRB, in a timely manner not in excess of ten business days after the occurrence of the event, of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds: 1) principal and interest payment delinquency; 2) non-payment related default, if material; 3) unscheduled draw on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; 4) unscheduled draw on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; 5) substitution of credit or liquidity provider, or their failure to perform; 6) adverse tax opinion, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notice or determination with respect to the tax status of the security, or other material events affecting the tax status of the security; 7) modification to rights of security holders, if material; 8) bond calls; 9) defeasances; 10) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the security, if material; 11) rating change; 12) failure to provide event filling information as required; 13) tender offer/secondary market purchases; 14) merger, consolidation or acquisition and sale of all or substantially all assets; 15) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event with respect to the District or an obligated person; and 16) appointment of a successor or additional trustee, or the change of name of a trustee, if material.

In addition, the District will provide timely notice of any failure by the District to provide information, data, or financial statements in accordance with its agreement described above under "Annual Reports."

Limitations and Amendments

The District may amend its undertaking from time to time without consent of the Bondholders, if the District delivers to EMMA an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that such amendment, and giving effect hereto, will not adversely affect compliance of the undertaking and the District with the Rule (except that no opinion of counsel shall be required with respect to a change in the date by which the annual financial and operating information must be reported resulting from a change in the District's fiscal year). The undertaking will terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds. In addition, the undertaking, or any provision thereof, will be null and void in the event the District delivers to EMMA an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that those portions of the Rule that require the undertaking, or any such provision, are invalid, have been repealed retroactively or otherwise do not apply to the Bonds.

Any failure of the District to provide the annual financial information or any material event notice does not constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Bonds, and an action seeking to compel performance of the undertaking shall be the sole remedy in the event the District fails to comply with the undertaking.

The District has made continuing disclosure agreements in accordance with SEC Rule 15c2-12, however, the Official Statement dated September 19, 2011 and June 17, 2013 did not disclose that the 2008 Audited Financial Statement was filed 13 days late. The District is now in compliance with all existing continuing disclosure agreements in all material respects and has implemented procedures to assure continuing disclosure compliance.

ADDITIONAL MATTERS

All summaries of the statutes, resolutions, opinions, contracts, agreements, financial and statistical data and other related reports described in this Official Statement are subject to the actual provisions of such documents. The summaries do not purport to be complete statements of such provisions and reference is made to such documents, copies of which are either publicly available or available for inspection during normal business hours at the offices of the District located at the School Administration Office, or at the offices of RBC Capital Markets, LLC, 6301 Uptown Boulevard, NE, Suite 110, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110.

A LAST WORD

Anything in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion or estimates – whether labeled as such or not – are just that. They are not representations of fact. They might not prove true. Neither this Official Statement nor any other written or oral information is to be construed as a contract with the registered owners of the Bonds.

The District has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Official Statement.

| <u>Isl</u> | |
|--|--|
| Titus J. Nez, President, Board of Education | |
| · | |
| | |
| lsl | |
| Priscilla Manuelito, Secretary, Board of Education | |

ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

THE ECONOMY

General

Until 1881, Gallup was a stagecoach stop consisting of a combination saloon-general store called the Blue Goose when the Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad pushed its way through the red rock mesa and established a railroad camp to make use of coal deposits in the area. Through the turn of the century and the early nineteenth century, the presence of coal mines and the railroad attracted settlers from other countries giving the community the cosmopolitan atmosphere that it enjoys today.

Often called the "Indian Capital of the World," Gallup is located approximately 15 miles from the Arizona border and is situated south and east of the 17.5 million acre Navajo Nation and north of the Zuni Pueblo. Today, Gallup is the largest city within a 120-mile radius and has developed into the trading, financial, medical, transportation and governmental center for the area. Gallup is the only incorporated community in the District and serves as the McKinley County seat. The economy is centered on government activity, mining, retail trade and tourism.

Retail Trade

The trade area includes approximately 25,000 square miles in four states, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, and Colorado, and serves an estimated 125,000 people. Gallup serves as the major trading center for the Acoma, Hopi, Laguna, Navajo and Zuni tribes. More than three quarters of the people living in the trade area are members of the Navajo, Zuni and Hopi Indian tribes. In fiscal year 2015, the City of Gallup had retail gross receipts totaling over \$671 million.

Tourism

Tourism attracts thousands of visitors annually due, in part, to the community's location at the intersection of several major highways and its proximity to several American Indian reservations, national parks and monuments, state parks, and recreational areas. Native American culture provides a significant economic influence in encouraging tourism and visitors. Gallup is the site of the Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial which has been held annually since 1922 and is a major tourist attraction that draws approximately 30,000 people annually. Another annual event that draws visitors to the area from all over the nation is the Red Rock Balloon Rally, now in its 35th year, and attracting more than 200 competitors each year.

American Indian Arts and Crafts

The sale of Native American arts and crafts, which are produced through a cottage industry system, constitutes a significant part of the economic base of the county. With more than 60 jewelry outlets in the community, Gallup and McKinley County are considered the nation's center for the production and marketing of Indian arts and crafts including jewelry, rugs, and pottery.

Federal Government

Government service organizations provide a significant number of jobs. The Federal Government is the largest employer in McKinley County. Federal Government installations include the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Public Health Service Hospitals at both Gallup and Crownpoint, a Forest Service Training Center and Ranger Station, the Bureau of Mines' Fish and Wildlife Services, and many other offices and agencies.

Manufacturing

Small manufacturing includes Indian jewelry, printing, sheet metal products, food products, pinon nut gathering, cattle and sheep by-products. Heavy manufacturing includes gasoline refining, a natural gas compressor station and mining. The coal industry has influenced the economy of the county since the late 1800s, and today coal mining is still an important part of the economy.

Coal Mining

There are two active coal mines located in McKinley County; Lee Ranch Coal Company ("Lee Ranch") and El Segundo Mine. Lee Ranch and El Segundo are wholly owned subsidiaries of the Peabody Group based in St. Louis, Missouri.

Lee Ranch Mine, located about 35 miles northwest of Grants, N.M., was opened in 1984 by Santa Fe Pacific Minerals to supply coal to Western Fuels Association and Tucson Electric Power under long-term contracts. Other customers include Arizona Public Service and Arizona Electric Power Cooperative. Unit trains shift the coal to power plants in New Mexico and Arizona. Lee Ranch mine's annual production is 5.5 mil tons, and it owns or controls approximately 144 million tons of recoverable low sulfur coal reserves.

El Segundo Mine, located in Northwest New Mexico adjacent to Lee Ranch Mine, opened in 2008. El Segundo is one of the most productive mines in the Southwest because of its low overburden ratio. Currently, El Segundo has long-term coal agreements with Arizona Public Service Company, Tucson Electric Power, Arizona Electric Power Cooperative and Western Fuels Association are supplied coal under shorter-term contracts.

El Segundo shipped 8.2 million tons of coal in 2014, and owns or controls approximately 167 million tons of coal reserves. A workforce of 325 uses dozers, shovels, and trucks to uncover between two and five coal seams ranging from 1.5- to 16-feet thick. Coal loading takes place daily and is done with the aid of end loaders. The coal is transferred to its four customers via the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway.

Peabody officially announced in November of 2015 that they've entered into a "definitive" agreement to sell their New Mexico and Colorado coal assets, including El Segundo and Lee Ranch Mines in northern Cibola County, and Twentymile in CO to Bowie Resource Partners, LLC for \$358 million in cash, subject to customary working capital adjustments. Peabody's New Mexico and Colorado's mines are projected to produce 11 million tons in 2016. The sale has been approved by Peabody's board of directors and is expected to be complete by the first quarter of 2016.

In addition to coal, the natural resource base of McKinley County includes uranium, natural gas liquids, petroleum, natural gas, sand, gravel and clays.

Electric Generating Station

Plains Escalante Generating Station (PEGS), is located near Prewitt, N.M., 90 miles west of Albuquerque, N.M. This coal-fired power plant, with a work force of about 120 employees, is wholly owned and operated by Tri-State. In addition to providing electric power, PEGS supplies excess steam to the adjacent McKinley Paper Co. for the manufacture of linerboard².

Plant Statistics:

Total project cost: \$450 million; Total net capacity: 245 megawatts

- Primary water supply Underground wells
- Coal supplier PEGS receives its coal supply primarily from El Segundo Mine, five miles north of the plant by rail. Sixteen trains per month with 52 100-ton railcars deliver the coal.

Steamboat Today. Twentymile Mine being sold to Bowie Resource Partners. http://www.steamboattoday.com/news/2015/nov/20/twentymile-mine-being-sold-bowie-resource-partners/

² Tri-State Generation and Transmission Association. Baseload Resources. http://www.tristategt.org/aboutus/baseload-resources.cfm

- Property The 2,560-acre property includes the power plant, a railroad turnaround, an area for reserve coal storage and handling, water treatment systems and cooling towers, and approximately 2,360 acres for future construction and disposal of fly ash and other plant byproducts.
- Construction completed 1984.

Health

The large and modern U.S. Public Health Service Hospital is devoted exclusively to the medical needs of the Native American population. Rehoboth McKinley Christian Hospital has complete and modern facilities, as well as a nursing home. Lovelace Foundation also operates a clinic in the county.

Education

The Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools serves over 11,000 students in its 19 elementary schools, seven middle schools, eight high schools, one alternative high schools, and one local charter school located throughout the district. The county also includes ten parochial schools, twelve BIA schools, and two state charters.

With 2015 enrollment of approximately 2,473 students (an increase of 2.66% from 2014)³, the University of New Mexico ("UNM") - Gallup Branch has the largest Native American student body of a public university in the world. UNM-Gallup is the largest of the four UNM branch campuses and serves approximately 75,000 residents in the greater Gallup and McKinley County region. The college also includes the 25,000 square foot Zuni Area Learning Center and a 2,500 square foot Adult Education Learning Center on Gallup's north side. The campus offers d Certificates in 18 disciplines and Associate's Degrees in 19 programs, Bachelor's degrees in six programs, Master's degrees in five programs and a PhD in one program adult basic education, GED classes and testing, English as a second language and citizenship classes; area vocational education; and community education and services⁴.

Western New Mexico University ("WNMU") established a WNMU Gallup Graduate Studies Center ("GGSC") in 1984, initially in response to requests from the <u>Gallup McKinley County School District</u> for a university to offer graduate and professional development courses for area teachers, administrators, and special educators. The GGSC now serves a range of school districts in a 100-mile radius, including many schools on the <u>Navajo Nation, Pueblo of Zuni Public Schools</u>, and Bureau of Indian Education schools. The center also addresses the education needs of the mental health community. In addition to the masters in counseling, the center offers the Bachelor of Social Work upper division program and the complete graduate level School Psychology Licensure Program.

_

³ UNM Office of Institutional Analytics. Enrollment Reports. Fall 2015 Official Enrollment Report. http://oia.unm.edu/documents/enrollment-reports/fall-15-oer.pdf

⁴ UNM-Gallup. Snapshot of UNM-Gallup. http://www.gallup.unm.edu/main/about/snapshot.php

Population

The following chart sets forth historical and current population data for the City of Gallup, McKinley County and the State.

| Census Year | City of Gallup | McKinley County | State of New Mexico |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1960 | 14,089 | 37,209 | 951,023 |
| 1970 | 14,596 | 43,209 | 1,017,055 |
| 1980 | 18,167 | 56,536 | 1,303,143 |
| 1990 | 19,331 | 60,686 | 1,515,069 |
| 2000 | 20,209 | 75,072 | 1,826,280 |
| 2010 | 21,678 | 71,492 | 2,065,826 |
| 2014* | 22,469 | 74,098 | 2,085,572 |
| 2015 ⁽¹⁾ | 23,052 | 73,814 | 2,091,587 |
| 2020 ⁽¹⁾ | 23,886 | 75,741 | 2,540,145 |
| Projected Growth 2015-2020 ⁽²⁾ | 3.62% | 2.61% | 1.52% |

^{*}Estimates. Source: U.S. Census Bureau: State and County QuickFacts.

Bureau and The Nielsen Company

Age Distribution

The following table sets forth a comparative age distribution profile for McKinley County, the State of New Mexico and the United States.

| | McKinley | New | United |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Age Group | <u>County</u> | <u>Mexico</u> | <u>States</u> |
| 0 - 17 | 30.5% | 24.5% | 23.2% |
| 18 - 24 | 11.4% | 9.7% | 9.9% |
| 25 - 34 | 13.4% | 13.3% | 13.3% |
| 35 - 44 | 11.4% | 11.8% | 12.7% |
| 45 - 54 | 11.8% | 12.6% | 13.6% |
| 55 and Older | 21.5% | 28.1% | 27.3% |

Source: The Nielsen Company, December 2015

Last Revised: Wednesday, 2-Dec-2015

⁽¹⁾ Estimates. Source: The Nielsen Company, November 2015

⁽²⁾ Projected. Source: UNM, Bureau of Business & Economic Research and Census

Effective Buying Income

The following table reflects the percentage of households by Effective Buying Income ("EBI") and a five-year comparison of the estimated median household income as reported by The Nielsen Company. EBI is personal income less personal tax and non-tax payments. Personal income includes wages and salaries, other labor income, proprietors' income, rental income, dividends, personal interest income and transfer payments. Deductions are made for federal, state and local taxes, non-tax payments such as fines and penalties, and personal contributions for social security insurance.

| Effective Buying <u>Income Group</u> | McKinley <u>County</u> | New <u>Mexico</u> | United <u>States</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Under \$25,000 | 42.1% | 28.4% | 23.5% |
| \$25,000 - \$34,999 | 13.9% | 11.6% | 10.2% |
| \$35,000 - \$49,999 | 11.3% | 14.1% | 13.6% |
| \$50,000 - \$74,999 | 15.7% | 17.1% | 17.8% |
| \$75,000 & Over | 16.9% | 28.8% | 34.9% |
| | | | |
| 2011 Est. Median Household Income | \$31,472 | \$42,030 | \$49,726 |
| 2012 Est. Median Household Income | \$31,671 | \$41,958 | \$49,581 |
| 2013 Est. Median Household Income | \$30,220 | \$43,273 | \$49,297 |
| 2014 Est. Median Household Income | \$30,745 | \$44,292 | \$51,579 |
| 2015 Est. Median Household Income | \$30,651 | \$45,633 | \$53,706 |
| | | | |

Source: The Nielsen Company, December 2015

Employment

The following table, derived from information supplied by New Mexico Workforce Solutions, presents information on employment within McKinley County, the State of New Mexico, and the United States, for the periods indicated. The annual unemployment figures indicate average rates for the entire year and do not reflect monthly or seasonal trends.

| Year ⁽¹⁾ | McKin | ley County | State of I | New Mexico | United States |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Labor Force | % Unemployed | Labor Force | % Unemployed | % Unemployed |
| 2015 ⁽²⁾ | 23,618 | 9.30% | 918,080 | 6.80% | 5.00% |
| 2014 | 23,798 | 9.80% | 918,206 | 6.50% | 6.20% |
| 2013 | 24,429 | 9.90% | 922,960 | 6.90% | 7.40% |
| 2012 | 25,131 | 9.50% | 928,050 | 7.10% | 8.10% |
| 2011 | 25,069 | 9.90% | 929,862 | 7.60% | 8.90% |
| 2010 | 25,597 | 9.90% | 936,088 | 8.10% | 9.60% |
| 2009 | 27,078 | 8.30% | 940,352 | 7.50% | 9.30% |
| 2008 | 26,668 | 5.50% | 944,548 | 4.50% | 5.80% |
| 2007 | 26,725 | 4.60% | 934,027 | 3.80% | 4.60% |
| 2006 | 26,616 | 5.60% | 928,094 | 4.20% | 4.60% |

⁽¹⁾ Numbers are annual averages.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, December 2015.

⁽²⁾ Data for the month of November 2015. Numbers are Preliminary.

Gross Receipts

The following table shows the total reported retail and grand total gross receipts generated in the City of Gallup and the State of New Mexico. For the purposes of this table, gross receipts means the total amount of money received from selling or renting property and from performing services in the State. Gross receipts includes, among other things, food sales and services such as legal and medical services.

| FY | City of Gallup | | | State of New Mexico | | | <u>Mexico</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|----|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----|-----------------|
| <u>30-Jun</u> | Retail | | <u>Total</u> | | <u>Retail</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
| 2015 | \$ 671,031,426 | \$ | 1,535,826,420 | \$ | 27,481,308,742 | \$ | 119,726,977,705 |
| 2014 | 565,274,145 | | 1,246,462,015 | | 24,395,913,091 | | 107,584,699,939 |
| 2013 | 600,300,409 | | 1,406,711,990 | | 24,239,671,094 | | 108,060,633,566 |
| 2012 | 583,119,870 | | 1,405,706,742 | | 23,914,774,353 | | 104,221,140,556 |
| 2011 | 555,059,471 | | 1,311,914,219 | | 23,789,930,180 | | 102,715,750,442 |
| 2010 | 518,330,030 | | 1,280,459,181 | | 24,608,799,717 | | 94,722,576,401 |
| 2009 | 511,393,155 | | 1,288,513,584 | | 23,813,635,284 | | 104,562,006,074 |
| 2008 | 542,719,023 | | 1,386,706,084 | | 25,711,762,198 | | 110,710,199,751 |
| 2007 | 483,728,110 | | 1,193,598,937 | | 26,012,239,572 | | 103,740,330,414 |
| 2006 | 503,772,426 | | 1,102,092,194 | | 24,014,746,059 | | 94,347,408,225 |

Source: New Mexico Taxation & Revenue Department

Major Employers

The following table shows major employers with over 200 employees in McKinley County.

| <u>Employer</u> | Number of Employees | Type of Business |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Gallup-McKinley County Schools | 2,000 | Education |
| USPHS Gallup Indian Medical Center | 1,000 | Medical |
| Rehoboth McKinley Christian Hospital | 649 | Medical |
| Wal-Mart | 637 | Retail |
| Zuni Public Schools | 417 | Education |
| Western Refining Southwest, Inc. | 389 | Energy |
| City of Gallup | 374 | Government |
| Navajo Nation Gaming Enterprise | 275 | Gaming |
| University of New Mexico - Gallup | 242 | Education |
| Lowe's Pay and Save, Inc. | 240 | Retail |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 210 | Government |
| McKinley County | 200 | Government |

Source: Greater Gallup Economic Development Corporation, December 2015

http://gallupedc.com/gallup/doing-business-here/top-employers

Covered Wage and Salary Employment

The New Mexico Workforce Solutions publishes quarterly reports of covered employment and wages according to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

| McKinley County | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | 2015 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Grand Total | 19,212 | 19,548 | 19,684 | 20,164 | 20,931 |
| Total Private | 13,364 | 13,572 | 13,184 | 12,926 | 13,445 |
| Accommodation and Food Services | 2,579 | 2,670 | 2,665 | 2,542 | 2,699 |
| Administrative and Waste Services | 255 | 248 | 276 | 269 | 287 |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting | Confidential | Confidential | Confidential | Confidential | Confidential |
| Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation | 37 | 35 | 33 | 32 | Confidential |
| Construction | 602 | 622 | 585 | 570 | 668 |
| Educational Services | 160 | 175 | 143 | 154 | 132 |
| Finance and Insurance | 405 | 370 | 391 | 409 | 379 |
| Health Care and Social Assistance | 3,388 | 3,396 | 3,289 | 3,204 | 3,436 |
| Information | 214 | 206 | 194 | 186 | 176 |
| Management of Companies and Enterprises | 38 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 37 |
| Manufacturing | 531 | 531 | 522 | 524 | 546 |
| Mining | 76 | 121 | 72 | 37 | 28 |
| Professional and Technical Services | 461 | 464 | 415 | 415 | 417 |
| Public Administration | 227 | 236 | 252 | 257 | 212 |
| Real Estate and Rental and Leasing | 179 | 167 | 178 | 204 | 220 |
| Retail Trade | 3,130 | 3,208 | 3,223 | 3,213 | 3,284 |
| Transportation and Warehousing | 385 | 413 | 296 | 250 | 268 |
| Utilities | 152 | 155 | 151 | 148 | 149 |
| Wholesale Trade | 524 | 496 | 460 | 468 | 478 |
| Total Government | 7,580 | 7,449 | 7,349 | 7,239 | 7,485 |
| Federal | 2,590 | 2,597 | 2,508 | 2,431 | 2,476 |

⁽¹⁾ Data as of Second Quarter of 2015

State

Local

537

4,453

532

4,320

545

4,296

553

4,255

547

4,462

Note: Figures shown here are annual averages of quarterly data.

Source: New Mexico Department of Workforce Solutions, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages program.

^{*} Withheld to avoid disclosing confidential data. Data that are not disclosed for individual industries are always included in the totals. Therefore, the individual industries may not sum to the totals.

APPENDIX B

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2015



State of New Mexico
Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools
Financial Statements
With Accompanying Auditors' Reports
For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

GALLUP-MCKINLEY COUNTY SCHOOLS

Growing Students to be Productive Citizens in a Multicultural Society



(This page intentionally left blank)

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

(This page intentionally left blank)

| | Exhibit | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | | |
| Table of Contents | | 5-9 |
| Official Roster | | 11 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | | 14-15 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | | |
| Statement of Net Position | A-1 | 18-19 |
| Statement of Activities | A-2 | 20-21 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | B-1 | 22-23 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | | 25 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | B-2 | 26-27 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | | |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | | 29 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget | | |
| (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual: | | |
| General Fund - 11000, 12000, 13000, 14000 | C-1 | 30 |
| Title I - IASA Special Revenue Fund - 24101 | C-2 | 31 |
| Impact Aid Indian Education Special Revenue Fund - 25147 | C-3 | 32 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | D-1 | 33 |
| NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | | 35-73 |
| | Statement/ | |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | <u>Schedule</u> | |
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | I | 76-77 |
| Schedule of Contributions | II | 78-79 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information | | 80 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Fund Descriptions | | 84-93 |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | A-1 | 94-117 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | | |
| in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | A-2 | 118-141 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | | |
| Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual: | | |
| Food Service Special Revenue Fund - 21000 | B-1 | 142 |
| Athletics Special Revenue Fund - 22000 | B-2 | 143 |
| Non-Budgeted Activity Special Revenue Fund - 23022 | B-3 | 144 |
| Non-Budgeted Scholarship Special Revenue Fund - 23023 | B-4 | 145 |
| Non-Budgeted Autism Program Special Revenue Fund - 23024 | B-5 | 146 |
| Non-Budgeted Miyamura Scholarship Special Revenue Fund - 23025 | B-6 | 147 |
| Non-Budgeted Thoreau Night School Special Revenue Fund - 23027 | B-7 | 148 |
| Entitlement IDEA-B Special Revenue Fund - 24106 | B-8 | 149 |
| New Mexico Autism Project Special Revenue Fund - 24108 | B-9 | 150 |

| | Statement/ | |
|---|------------|-----|
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued) | Schedule | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | · | |
| Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual (continued): | | |
| Preschool IDEA-B Special Revenue Fund - 24109 | B-10 | 151 |
| Early Intervention Services IDEA-B Special Revenue Fund - 24112 | B-11 | 152 |
| Education of Homeless Special Revenue Fund - 24113 | B-12 | 153 |
| Private Schools Share IDEA-B Special Revenue Fund - 24115 | B-13 | 154 |
| Fresh Fruits and Vegetables Special Revenue Fund - 24118 | B-14 | 155 |
| 21 st Century Community Living & Learning 08/14 Special Revenue Fund - 24119 | B-15 | 156 |
| "Risk Pool" IDEA-B Special Revenue Fund - 24120 | B-16 | 157 |
| Title I 1003g Grant Special Revenue Fund - 24124 | B-17 | 158 |
| Title I Family Literacy IASA Special Revenue Fund - 24125 | B-18 | 159 |
| Title IV Drug Free Schools and Comm/Ed Special Revenue Fund - 24128 | B-19 | 160 |
| Partnerships in Character Ed Pilot Special Revenue Fund - 24129 | B-20 | 161 |
| IDEA-B Results Plan Special Revenue Fund - 24132 | B-21 | 162 |
| English Language Acquisition Special Revenue Fund - 24153 | B-22 | 163 |
| Teacher/Principal Training and Recruiting Special Revenue Fund - 24154 | B-23 | 164 |
| Title IV-A Safe and Drug Free Schools and Community Special Revenue Fund - 24157 | | 165 |
| 21 st Century Community Living Center Special Revenue Fund - 24159 | B-25 | 166 |
| Rural and Low Income Schools Special Revenue Fund - 24160 | B-26 | 167 |
| Title I School Improvement Special Revenue Fund - 24162 | B-27 | 168 |
| School Renovation, IDEA and Technology Special Revenue Fund - 24166 | B-28 | 169 |
| Reading First Special Revenue Fund - 24167 | B-29 | 170 |
| Carl D Perkins Secondary – Current Special Revenue Fund - 24174 | B-30 | 171 |
| Carl D Perkins Secondary – PY Unliq. Obligations Special Revenue Fund - 24175 | B-31 | 172 |
| Carl D Perkins Secondary – Redistribution Special Revenue Fund - 24176 | B-32 | 173 |
| USDA 2010 Equipment Assistance Program Special Revenue Fund - 24183 | B-33 | 174 |
| USHHS/CDC School Health Special Revenue Fund - 24186 | B-34 | 175 |
| Title I - IASA – Federal Stimulus Special Revenue Fund - 24201 | B-35 | 176 |
| Entitlement IDEA-B-Federal Stimulus Special Revenue Fund - 24206 | B-36 | 177 |
| Private School Share IDEA-B – Federal Stimulus Special Revenue Fund - 24215 | B-37 | 178 |
| Title I 1003g Grant- Federal Stimulus Special Revenue Fund - 24224 | B-38 | 179 |
| Bilingual Education Title VII Special Revenue Fund - 25109 | B-39 | 180 |
| JTPA Special Revenue Fund - 25117 | B-40 | 181 |
| Johnson O'Malley Special Revenue Fund - 25131 | B-41 | 182 |
| General Ed. Projects "Star Schools" Special Revenue Fund - 25137 | B-42 | 183 |
| Impact Aid Special Education Special Revenue Fund - 25145 | B-43 | 184 |
| Title XIX – Medicaid 3/21 Years Special Revenue Fund - 25153 | B-44 | 185 |
| Child Care Block Grant CYFD Special Revenue Fund - 25157 | B-45 | 186 |
| Child and Adult Food Program Special Revenue Fund - 25171 | B-46 | 187 |
| Indian Health Services Special Revenue Fund - 25173 | B-47 | 188 |
| Indian Education Formula Grant Special Revenue Fund - 25184 | B-48 | 189 |
| Navajo Nations Special Revenue Fund - 25201 | B-49 | 190 |
| Technology Challenge Grant USDE Special Revenue Fund - 25207 | B-50 | 191 |
| Title V Indian Health Care Improvement Act-Federal-Special Revenue Fund - 25209 | B-51 | 192 |
| Teacher Quality Improvement Special Revenue Fund - 25214 | B-52 | 193 |
| Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Program Special Revenue Fund - 25222 | B-53 | 194 |
| Goals 2000 Parental Assistance Special Revenue Fund - 25228 | B-54 | 195 |
| Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Special Revenue Fund - 25238 | B-55 | 196 |
| Native American Program Special Revenue Fund - 25248 | B-56 | 197 |
| SEG Federal Stimulus Special Revenue Fund - 25250 | B-57 | 198 |

| June 50, 2015 | | |
|---|-----------------|-----|
| | Statement/ | |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued) | <u>Schedule</u> | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | | |
| Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual (continued): | | |
| Impact Aid Construction Special Revenue Fund - 25252 | B-58 | 199 |
| DOD-Education Activity Special Revenue Fund - 25254 | B-59 | 200 |
| Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation Special Revenue Fund - 26104 | B-60 | 201 |
| Save the Children Special Revenue Fund - 26143 | B-61 | 202 |
| Center for the Ed and Study of Diverse Populations Special Revenue Fund - 26147 | B-62 | 203 |
| Parents Reaching Out Special Revenue Fund - 26174 | B-63 | 204 |
| Pump up the Volume in Preschools Special Revenue Fund - 26201 | B-64 | 205 |
| SES After School Tutoring Special Revenue Fund - 26202 | B-65 | 206 |
| Title V Indian Health Care Improvement Act Special Revenue Fund - 26209 | B-66 | 207 |
| Peer Helper Program Special Revenue Fund - 26214 | B-67 | 208 |
| Community Based Organization PED Special Revenue Fund - 27102 | B-68 | 209 |
| Dual Credit Instructional Materials/HB2 Special Revenue Fund - 27103 | B-69 | 210 |
| 2010 GO Bond Public School Acquisition Special Revenue Fund - 27106 | B-70 | 211 |
| 2012 GO Bond Student Library SB-66 Special Revenue Fund - 27107 | B-71 | 212 |
| New Mexico Reads to Lead K-3 Reading Initiative Special Revenue Fund - 27114 | B-72 | 213 |
| TANF PED Special Revenue Fund - 27115 | B-73 | 214 |
| Technology for Education PED Special Revenue Fund - 27117 | B-74 | 215 |
| Teacher/School Leader Stipends Special Revenue Fund - 27122 | B-75 | 216 |
| TANF – Full Day Kindergarten Special Revenue Fund - 27136 | B-76 | 217 |
| Incentives for School Improvement Act Special Revenue Fund - 27138 | B-77 | 218 |
| Laws of NM 2005 Special Revenue Fund - 27144 | B-78 | 219 |
| Pre-K Initiative Special Revenue Fund - 27149 | B-79 | 220 |
| Indian Education Act Special Revenue Fund - 27150 | B-80 | 221 |
| Reading Improvement Initiatives Special Revenue Fund - 27152 | B-81 | 222 |
| Beginning Teacher Mentoring Program Special Revenue Fund - 27154 | B-82 | 223 |
| Breakfast for Elementary Students Special Revenue Fund - 27155 | B-83 | 224 |
| Teacher Professional Development Fund Special Revenue Fund - 27157 | B-84 | 225 |
| K-Plus Initiative Special Revenue Fund - 27159 | B-85 | 226 |
| Schools in Need of Improvement Special Revenue Fund - 27163 | B-86 | 227 |
| School Improvement Framework Special Revenue Fund - 27164 | B-87 | 228 |
| Kindergarten – Three Plus Special Revenue Fund - 27166 | B-88 | 229 |
| After School Enrichment Program Special Revenue Fund - 27168 | B-89 | 230 |
| 2010 GO Bond Instructional Materials Special Revenue Fund - 27171 | B-90 | 231 |
| Science Instructional Materials K-12 Special Revenue Fund - 27176 | B-91 | 232 |
| 2013 School Bus Special Revenue Fund - 27178 | B-92 | 233 |
| STEM Program Special Revenue Fund - 27181 | B-93 | 234 |
| New Mexico Grown FVV Special Revenue Fund - 27183 | B-94 | 235 |
| Next Generation Assessments Special Revenue Fund - 27185 | B-95 | 236 |
| Teacher and School Leader Incentive Pay Special Revenue Fund - 27188 | B-96 | 237 |
| Teacher and School Leader Incentive Pay Group Special Revenue Fund - 27190 | B-97 | 238 |
| Library Book Fund Special Revenue Fund - 27549 | B-98 | 239 |
| School Wellness HED Special Revenue Fund - 28106 | B-99 | 240 |
| Pathways Project UNM Special Revenue Fund - 28162 | B-100 | 241 |
| Parents as Teachers Special Revenue Fund - 28167 | B-101 | 242 |
| AP New Mexico Incentive Funding Special Revenue Fund - 28168 | B-102 | 243 |
| Office of Child Development Special Revenue Fund - 28170 | B-103 | 244 |
| Regional Quality Center Special Revenue Fund - 28180 | B-104 | 245 |
| | | |

| | Statement/ | |
|--|------------|---------|
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued) | Schedule | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | | |
| Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual (continued): | | |
| GRADS- Child Care Special Revenue Fund - 28189 | B-105 | 246 |
| GRADS- Instruction Special Revenue Fund - 28190 | B-106 | 247 |
| Start Smart K-3 Plus Utah State University Study Special Revenue Fund - 28191 | B-107 | 248 |
| CYFD Parents as Teacher Model Special Revenue Fund - 28193 | B-108 | 249 |
| GRADS Plus Special Revenue Fund - 28203 | B-109 | 250 |
| Private Dir. Grants Special Revenue Fund - 29102 | B-110 | 251 |
| City/County Grants Special Revenue Fund - 29107 | B-111 | 252 |
| School Based Health Center Special Revenue Fund - 29130 | B-112 | 253 |
| Bond Building Capital Projects Fund - 31100 | B-113 | 254 |
| Special Revenue Bond Capital Projects Fund - 31110 | B-114 | 255 |
| Public School Capital Outlay Capital Projects Fund - 31200 | B-115 | 256 |
| Special Capital Outlay State Capital Projects Fund - 31400 | B-116 | 257 |
| Special Capital Outlay Federal Capital Projects Fund - 31500 | B-117 | 258 |
| Capital Improvements SB-9 Capital Projects Fund - 31700 | B-118 | 259 |
| Public School Capital Outlay 20% Capital Projects Fund - 32100 | B-119 | 260 |
| Debt Service Fund - 41000 | B-120 | 261 |
| | | |
| General Fund Individual Fund Statements | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – General Fund | C-1 | 264 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | | |
| in Fund Balances – General Fund | C-2 | 265 |
| | | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget | | |
| (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual: | | |
| Operational Fund | C-3 | 266 |
| Teacherage Fund | C-4 | 267 |
| Pupil Transportation Fund | C-5 | 268 |
| Instructional Materials Fund | C-6 | 269 |
| Common and Hait Individual Fund Statements | | |
| Component Unit Individual Fund Statements Combining Balance Sheet | D-1 | 272-273 |
| Reconciliation of the Combining Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | D-1 | 272-273 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | D-2 | 276-277 |
| Reconciliation of the Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | D-2 | 270-277 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | | 219 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget | | |
| (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual: | | |
| Operational Fund - 11000 | D-3 | 280 |
| Instructional Materials Fund - 14000 | D-4 | 281 |
| Entitlement IDEA-B Special Revenue Fund - 24106 | D-5 | 282 |
| State Equalization Guarantee – Federal Stimulus Special Revenue Fund - 25250 | D-6 | 283 |
| 2010 GO Bond Public School Acquisition Special Revenue Fund - 27106 | D-7 | 284 |
| 2012 GO Bond Library SB-66 Special Revenue Fund - 27107 | D-8 | 285 |
| Public School Capital Outlay Capital Projects Fund - 31200 | D-9 | 286 |
| Capital Improvements SB-9 Capital Projects Fund - 31700 | D-10 | 287 |
| 1 1 "T " "J" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | - | |

| *************************************** | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|
| | Statement/ | |
| SUPPORTING SCHEDULES | <u>Schedule</u> | |
| Schedule of Deposit and Investment Accounts | III | 290-291 |
| Cash Reconciliation | IV | 292-295 |
| Schedule of Collateral Pledged by Depository for Public Funds | V | 296 |
| Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities -Agency Funds | VI | 297 |
| Schedule of Vendor Information for Purchases Exceeding \$60,000 (excluding GRT) | VII | 298-303 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | | |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on | | |
| Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | | |
| Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | | 306-307 |
| FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | | |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report | | |
| on Internal Control over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 | | 310-311 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | VIII | 312-314 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | IX | 315-328 |
| OTHER DISCLOSURES | | 329 |

(This page intentionally left blank)

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools
Official Roster
June 30, 2015

Primary Government

| Name | Timary Government | <u>Title</u> | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| <u>rvame</u> | Board of Education | THE | | | |
| Joe Menini | | President | | | |
| Kevin Mitchell | | Vice President | | | |
| Titus J. Nez | | Secretary | | | |
| Dr. Bruce Tempest | | Member | | | |
| Priscilla Manuelito | | Member | | | |
| | School Officials | | | | |
| Frank Chiapetti | | Superintendent | | | |
| Carmen Moffett | | Interim Superintendent (August 2015 to November 2015) | | | |
| Mike Hyatt | | Assistant Superintendent of Business Services | | | |
| Pauletta White | | Assistant Superintendent of Support Services | | | |
| Jvanna Hanks | | Chief Finance Officer | | | |
| Cenin Gabay | | Controller | | | |
| <u>Name</u> | Component Unit Board Members | <u>Title</u> | | | |
| Anthony Major | | Board President | | | |
| LaVerne Chischilly | | Secretary/Treasurer and Audit Committee | | | |
| Lisa Bracken | | Member | | | |
| Dale Buser | | Member | | | |
| Tara Lucio | | Member | | | |
| | School Officials | | | | |
| Connie Torres | | Chief Executive Officer | | | |
| Kim Brown | | Business Manager | | | |

(This page intentionally left blank)

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Timothy Keller New Mexico State Auditor The Office of Management and Budget To the Board of Education Gallup- McKinley County Public Schools Gallup, New Mexico

Report on Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, the aggregate remaining fund information, and the budgetary comparisons for the general fund and major special revenue funds of Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. We also have audited the financial statements of each of the District's nonmajor governmental funds, the combining financial statements for the general fund and the component unit funds, the budgetary comparisons for the major capital projects funds, major debt service fund, the component unit funds, and all nonmajor funds presented as supplementary information, as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, in the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, the respective budgetary comparisons for the general fund and major special revenue funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In addition, in our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of each nonmajor governmental fund, and the combining financial statements for the general fund and the component unit funds of the District as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, thereof, and the respective budgetary comparisons for the major capital projects fund, major debt service fund, component unit funds, and all nonmajor funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Management has omitted the *Management's Discussion and Analysis* that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires the Schedules I and II and the notes to the Required Supplementary Information on pages 76 through 80 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquires, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the District's financial statements, the combining and individual fund financial statements, and the budgetary comparisons. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and Supporting Schedules III through VI required by 2.2.2 NMAC are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Supporting Schedules III through VI required by 2.2.2 NMAC are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Supporting Schedules III through VI required by 2.2.2 NMAC are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The *introductory section and Schedule VII* have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 12, 2015 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Accounting & Consulting Group, LLP

Albuquerque, NM November 12, 2015

15

(This page intentionally left blank)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

| | | ary Government | | | |
|--|----|----------------|-----|-------------|--|
| | (| Governmental | | | |
| | | Activities | Com | ponent Unit | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Current assets | _ | | _ | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 55,704,191 | \$ | 342,406 | |
| Property taxes receivable | | 533,961 | | - | |
| Due from other governments | | 17,212,421 | | - | |
| Other receivables | | 8,508 | | = | |
| Inventory | | 994,673 | | | |
| Total current assets | | 74,453,754 | | 342,406 | |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | | 11,813,371 | | - | |
| Restricted investment | | 1,958,571 | | - | |
| Bond discounts (net of accumulated amortization of \$20,765) | | 153,538 | | - | |
| Capital assets | | 509,332,380 | | 214,368 | |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | | (142,802,183) | | (47,687) | |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 380,455,677 | | 166,681 | |
| Total assets | | 454,909,431 | | 509,087 | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 9,437,099 | | 65,260 | |
| Change in proportion | | | | 22,356 | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 9,437,099 | | 87,616 | |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | \$ | 464,346,530 | \$ | 596,703 | |

| | Primary Government | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | Governmental | |
| | Activities | Component Unit |
| Liabilities | | |
| Current liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 4,520,247 | \$ 3,924 |
| Deposits payable | 56,775 | - |
| Accrued payroll | 6,683,757 | 10,923 |
| Due to NM Public Education Department | 291,437 | 288 |
| Accrued interest | 866,255 | - |
| Current portion of accrued compensated absences | 359,773 | 3,018 |
| Current portion of bonds payable | 7,995,000 | |
| Total current liabilities | 20,773,244 | 18,153 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | |
| Bond underwriter premiums (net of accumulated amortization of \$381,936) | 1,551,615 | - |
| Accrued compensated absences | 159,245 | 1,517 |
| Bonds payable | 59,415,000 | · - |
| Net pension liability | 137,629,661 | 790,806 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 198,755,521 | 792,323 |
| Total liabilities | 219,528,765 | 810,476 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | |
| Change in proportion | 7,349,283 | - |
| Actuarial experience | 2,050,205 | 11,777 |
| Investment experience | 12,511,195 | 71,868 |
| Total deferred inflow of resources | 21,910,683 | 83,645 |
| Net Position | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 314,956,542 | 166,681 |
| Restricted for: | | |
| Debt service | 11,314,168 | - |
| Capital projects | 7,165,876 | 2,539 |
| Other purposes | 18,081,793 | = |
| Unrestricted | (128,611,297) | (466,638) |
| Total net position | 222,907,082 | (297,418) |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position | \$ 464,346,530 | \$ 596,703 |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | | | | 1106 | rum revenues | | _ |
|---|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|--------------|--|------------|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions | |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 76,729,352 | \$ | 1,115,181 | \$ | 37,784,876 | \$ | 10,345,383 |
| Support services - students | | 11,093,796 | | 161,237 | | 5,463,068 | | 1,495,771 |
| Support services - instruction | | 3,641,236 | | 52,922 | | 1,793,103 | | 490,946 |
| Support services - general administration | | 1,276,563 | | 18,554 | | 628,635 | | 172,118 |
| Support services - school administration | | 5,975,255 | | 86,844 | | 2,942,476 | | 805,641 |
| Central services | | 3,746,416 | | 54,450 | | 1,844,898 | | 505,128 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 17,188,952 | | 249,823 | | 8,464,589 | | 2,317,578 |
| Student transportation | | 5,877,096 | | - | | 5,657,097 | | - |
| Other support services | | 127,771 | | 1,857 | | 62,920 | | 17,227 |
| Food services operations | | 6,383,003 | | 160,855 | | 6,782,683 | | - |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 1,854,066 | | | | - | | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 133,893,506 | \$ | 1,901,722 | \$ | 71,424,346 | \$ | 16,149,793 |
| Component Unit Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Charter school | \$ | 945,071 | \$ | | \$ | 5,356 | \$ | 19,309 |
| | | | | | | | | |

General Revenues:

Taxes

Property taxes, levied for operating programs Property taxes, levied for debt services Property taxes, levied for capital projects Oil and gas taxes State equalization guarantee

Program Revenues

Interest and investment earnings Remittal of fund balance Miscellaneous

Loss on disposition of assets

Subtotal, general revenues

Changes in net position

Net position - as originally stated Restatement (Note 17) Net position - beginning as restated

Net position - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| Primary | <u></u> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Government | Component Unit |
| Government | Component Cint |
| Governmental Activities | Charter School |
| | |
| \$ (27,483,913) | \$ - |
| (3,973,719) | _ |
| (1,304,265) | _ |
| (457,256) | _ |
| (2,140,294) | _ |
| (1,341,940) | _ |
| (6,156,961) | _ |
| (219,999) | _ |
| (45,767) | _ |
| 560,535 | _ |
| (1,854,066) | _ |
| (1,001,000) | |
| (44,417,645) | |
| | (920,406) |
| 353,969 | - |
| 6,918,518 | - |
| 1,660,869 | - |
| 22,685 | - |
| 63,296,435 | 841,247 |
| 11,966 | - |
| (162,847) | - |
| 60,250 | - |
| (78,940) | |
| 72,082,905 | 841,247 |
| 27,665,260 | (79,159) |
| 347,872,142 | 571,340 |
| (152,630,320) | (789,599) |
| 195,241,822 | (218,259) |
| \$ 222,907,082 | \$ (297,418) |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2015

| | | bune 50, 2015 | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---|--------------|--|-----------|
| | General Fund 11000, 12000, 13000, 14000 | | Title I - IASA Special Revenue Fund 24101 | | Impact Aid Indiar Education Special Revenue Fund 25147 | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 19,640,363 | \$ | 58,211 | \$ | 9,175,767 |
| Investments | | - | | - | | - |
| Property taxes receivable | | 17,738 | | - | | - |
| Due from other governments | | 2,520,156 | | 3,029,315 | | 537,987 |
| Other receivables | | 6,403 | | - | | - |
| Inventory Due from other funds | | 571,390 7,183,144 | | - | | - |
| Due from other funds | | 7,165,144 | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 29,939,194 | \$ | 3,087,526 | \$ | 9,713,754 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | \$ | 715.004 | \$ | 0 005 | ¢ | 2 276 |
| Accounts payable Deposits payable | Þ | 715,004 56,775 | Þ | 8,895 | \$ | 3,276 |
| Accrued payroll | | 5,265,542 | | 376,866 | | 311,999 |
| Due to NM Public Education Department | | - | | - | | - |
| Due to other funds | | 74,362 | | 2,701,765 | | |
| Total liabilities | | 6,111,683 | | 3,087,526 | | 315,275 |
| Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue- property taxes Unavailable revenue- grant revenue | | 10,443 | | - - | | - - |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 10,443 | | | | |
| Fund balances Nonspendable Inventory Spendable Restricted for: | | 571,390 | | - | | - |
| Educational purposes | | 900,292 | | - | | 9,398,479 |
| Food service | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital acquisitions and improvements | | - | | - | | - |
| Debt service Extracurricular activities | | - | | - | | - |
| Committed for: | | - | | - | | - |
| Subsequent year expenditures | | 5,852,318 | | _ | | _ |
| Unassigned | | 16,493,068 | | | | |
| Total fund balances | | 23,817,068 | | | | 9,398,479 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and | | | | | | |
| fund balance | \$ | 29,939,194 | \$ | 3,087,526 | \$ | 9,713,754 |
| | | | | | | |

| Bono | d Building Capital Projects 31100 | Public | Public School Capital Outlay 31200 | | Debt Service 41000 | | Other Governmental Funds | | Total |
|------|---|--------|--|----|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| \$ | 15,226,055 | \$ | 1 - | \$ | 11,813,371 1,958,571 | \$ | 11,603,794 | \$ | 67,517,562 1,958,571 |
| | 15,078 | | 2,562,475 | | 416,301 | | 99,922 8,547,410 | | 533,961 17,212,421 |
| | 13,076 | | 2,302,473 | | 547 | | 1,558 | | 8,508 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 423,283 | | 994,673 |
| | | | - | | | | 74,362 | | 7,257,506 |
| \$ | 15,241,133 | \$ | 2,562,476 | \$ | 14,188,790 | \$ | 20,750,329 | \$ | 95,483,202 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,013,958 | \$ | 2,562,475 | \$ | - | \$ | 216,639 | \$ | 4,520,247 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 720.250 | | 56,775 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 729,350 291,437 | | 6,683,757 291,437 |
| | - | | - | | - - | | 4,481,379 | | 7,257,506 |
| | 1,013,958 | | 2,562,475 | | <u> </u> | | 5,718,805 | | 18,809,722 |
| | - | | - | | 249,734 | | 59,949 | | 320,126 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 2,191,609 | | 2,191,609 |
| | | | - | | 249,734 | | 2,251,558 | | 2,511,735 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 423,283 | | 994,673 |
| | _ | | _ | | _ | | 2,747,098 | | 13,045,869 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 2,410,474 | | 2,410,474 |
| | 14,227,175 | | 1 | | - | | 6,064,730 | | 20,291,906 |
| | - | | - | | 13,939,056 | | - | | 13,939,056 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 1,664,851 | | 1,664,851 |
| | _ | | - | | <u>-</u> | | - | | 5,852,318 |
| | | | - | | | | (530,470) | | 15,962,598 |
| | 14,227,175 | | 1 | | 13,939,056 | | 12,779,966 | | 74,161,745 |
| \$ | 15,241,133 | \$ | 2,562,476 | \$ | 14,188,790 | \$ | 20,750,329 | \$ | 95,483,202 |

(This page intentionally left blank)

Exhibit B-1 Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Page 2 of 2

Governmental Funds

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

| Fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ 74,161,745 |
|---|-------------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds | 366,530,197 |
| Delinquent property taxes not collected within sixty days after year end are not considered "available" revenues and are considered to be unavailable revenue in the fund financial statements, but are considered revenue in the | |
| Statement of Activities | 320,126 |
| Grant revenues not collected within sixty days after year end are not considered "available" revenues and are considered to be unavailable revenue in the fund | |
| financial statements, but are considered revenue in the Statement of Activities | 2,191,609 |
| Original issue discounts and premiums are not current financial resources or obligations and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | |
| Bond discounts (net of amortization) | 153,538 |
| Bond underwriter premiums (net of amortization) | (1,551,615) |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and therefore, are not reported in funds: | |
| Deferred outflows related to employer contribution subsequent to the measurement date | 9,437,099 |
| Deferred inflows related to changes in proportion | (7,349,283) |
| Deferred inflows related to actuarial experience | (2,050,205) |
| Deferred inflows related to investment experience | (12,511,195) |
| Accrued interest is not due and payable with current financial resources and, | |
| therefore, is not reported in the funds | (866,255) |
| Certain liabilities, including bonds payable and net pension liability, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | |
| and payable in the earrest period and, therefore, are not reported in the runds. | |
| General obligation and revenue bonds | (67,410,000) |
| Current and noncurrent portion of accrued compensated absences | (519,018) |
| Net pension liability | (137,629,661) |
| Total net position - governmental activities | \$ 222,907,082 |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| For the Y | ear En | ded June 30, 2015 | Tida I IACA | Immost Aid Indian |
|---|--------|---|---|--|
| Paramag | | General Fund 11000, 12000, 13000, 14000 | Title I - IASA Special Revenue Fund 24101 | Impact Aid Indian Education Special Revenue Fund 25147 |
| Revenues Property taxes | \$ | 354,278 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Oil and gas taxes | Ф | 1,048 | φ - - | φ - - |
| Intergovernmental revenue | | 1,040 | _ | _ |
| Federal flowthrough | | 219,207 | 6,949,674 | _ |
| Federal direct | | 29,888,366 | 0,747,074 | 7,347,305 |
| Local sources | | 14,290 | _ | - |
| State flowthrough | | 803,355 | _ | _ |
| State direct | | 64,596,606 | - | _ |
| Combined local/state | | - | - | _ |
| Transportation distribution | | 5,657,097 | _ | _ |
| Charges for services | | 881,467 | - | _ |
| Interest | | - | - | _ |
| Miscellaneous | | 35,937 | - | = |
| Total revenues | | 102,451,651 | 6,949,674 | 7,347,305 |
| Expenditures | | <u> </u> | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Instruction | | 51,958,701 | 6,592,408 | 388,106 |
| Support services - students | | 4,511,055 | , , , <u>-</u> | 3,384,161 |
| Support services - instruction | | 1,975,150 | 192,181 | 997,630 |
| Support services - general administration | | 544,933 | 124,769 | 237,157 |
| Support services - school administration | | 6,632,011 | , - | 226 |
| Central services | | 2,997,962 | 46,910 | 432,954 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 16,028,089 | - - | , - |
| Student transportation | | 5,326,048 | - | - |
| Other support services | | 127,771 | - | - |
| Food services operations | | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | 380,422 | - | - |
| Debt service | | | | |
| Principal | | - | - | - |
| Interest | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 90,482,142 | 6,956,268 | 5,440,234 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | 11,969,509 | (6,594) | 1,907,071 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Remittal of prior year fund balance | | - | - | - |
| Bond proceeds | | - | - | = |
| Bond premium | | - | - | - |
| Bond discounts | | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | | 108,560 | - | - |
| Transfers out | | (3,330,978) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (3,222,418) | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 8,747,091 | (6,594) | 1,907,071 |
| Fund balances - as originally stated | | 15,136,388 | 6,594 | 7,491,408 |
| Fund balances - restatement (note 17) | | (66,411) | _ | · · · |
| Fund balances - beginning as restated | | 15,069,977 | 6,594 | 7,491,408 |
| Fund balances - ending of year | \$ | 23,817,068 | \$ - | \$ 9,398,479 |
| 2 min sammed chang of your | Ψ | 25,017,000 | | 7,570,177 |

| Bond Building | Public School | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Capital Projects | Capital Outlay | Debt Service | Other Governmental | |
| 31100 | 31200 | 41000 | Funds | Total |
| Ф | Ф | Ф (022 (20) | Φ 1.664.254 | Φ 0.071.160 |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,932,628 | \$ 1,664,254 | \$ 8,951,160 |
| - | - | 17,449 | 4,188 | 22,685 |
| - | - | - | 11,975,667 | 19,144,548 |
| = | - | - | 3,916,679 | 41,152,350 |
| = | - | - | 27,021 | 41,311 |
| - | - | - | 4,268,822 | 5,072,177 |
| 15,078 | 12,749,931 | - | 196,859 | 77,558,474 |
| - | - | - | 53,008 | 53,008 |
| - | - | - | - | 5,657,097 |
| - | - | - | 1,020,255 | 1,901,722 |
| 4,455 | - | 7,335 | 176 | 11,966 |
| | | | 24,313 | 60,250 |
| 19,533 | 12,749,931 | 6,957,412 | 23,151,242 | 159,626,748 |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | 8,545,474 | 67,484,689 |
| - | - | - | 2,462,072 | 10,357,288 |
| - | - | - | 666,191 | 3,831,152 |
| - | - | 69,179 | 203,241 | 1,179,279 |
| - | - | · - | 1,003 | 6,633,240 |
| - | - | - | 121,845 | 3,599,671 |
| 12,899 | - | - | 1,227,422 | 17,268,410 |
| - | - | - | 97,845 | 5,423,893 |
| - | - | - | - | 127,771 |
| = | - | - | 6,381,286 | 6,381,286 |
| 4,375,907 | 12,749,931 | - | 2,109,134 | 19,615,394 |
| _ | - | 6,680,000 | <u>-</u> | 6,680,000 |
| _ | _ | 1,930,850 | _ | 1,930,850 |
| 4,388,806 | 12,749,931 | 8,680,029 | 21,815,513 | 150,512,923 |
| (4,369,273) | | (1,722,617) | | 9,113,825 |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | (162,847) | (162,847) |
| 9,000,000 | - | - | - | 9,000,000 |
| - | - | 575,421 | - | 575,421 |
| (49,211) | - | - | - | (49,211) |
| - | - | 3,068,901 | 262,077 | 3,439,538 |
| 0.050.700 | | 2 (44 222 | (108,560) | (3,439,538) |
| 8,950,789 | | 3,644,322 | (9,330) | 9,363,363 |
| 4,581,516 | - | 1,921,705 | 1,326,399 | 18,477,188 |
| 9,872,910 | 1 | 12,017,351 | 11,226,316 | 55,750,968 |
| (227,251) | | | 227,251 | (66,411) |
| 9,645,659 | 1 | 12,017,351 | 11,453,567 | 55,684,557 |
| \$ 14,227,175 | \$ 1 | \$ 13,939,056 | \$ 12,779,966 | \$ 74,161,745 |

(This page intentionally left blank)

Exhibit B-2 Page 2 of 2

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 18,477,188

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense:

Capital expenditures reported as capital outlay expenditures

Depreciation expense

19,615,394 (12,024,408)

In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the disposition of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the disposition increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the book value cost of the capital assets disposed.

(78,940)

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the funds:

Change in unavailable revenue related to property taxes receivable Change in unavailable revenue related to grant receivables (17,804) 2,191,609

Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense

District pension contribution Pension expense 9,437,099 (6,976,435)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, notes, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities:

| Current year bond discount | 49,211 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Current year bond premium | (575,421) |
| Amortization of bond discount | (11,830) |
| Amortization of bond premiums | 136,531 |
| Change in compensated absences | (177,187) |
| Change in accrued interest | (59,747) |
| Bond proceeds | (9,000,000) |
| Principal payments on bonds | 6,680,000 |

Change in net position of governmental activities

27,665,260

Variances

STATE OF NEW MEXICO

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools General Fund - 11000, 12000, 13000, 14000

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | | | Favorable |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Budgeted | | | (Unfavorable) |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final to Actual |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 346,334 | \$ 346,334 | \$ 353,362 | \$ 7,028 |
| Oil and gas taxes | 993 | 993 | 1,190 | 197 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | |
| Federal flowthrough | 180,000 | 180,000 | 219,207 | 39,207 |
| Federal direct | 18,741,303 | 25,545,511 | 28,049,164 | 2,503,653 |
| Local sources | 11,000 | 11,000 | 14,290 | 3,290 |
| State flowthrough | 594,438 | 825,257 | 803,355 | (21,902) |
| State direct | 70,075,467 | 63,271,259 | 64,548,112 | 1,276,853 |
| Transportation distribution | 5,168,917 | 5,654,723 | 5,543,392 | (111,331) |
| Charges for services | 634,500 | 634,500 | 881,219 | 246,719 |
| Miscellaneous | 14,281 | 14,281 | 34,267 | 19,986 |
| Total revenues | 95,767,233 | 96,483,858 | 100,447,558 | 3,963,700 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Instruction | 57,078,368 | 57,524,500 | 47,191,590 | 10,332,910 |
| Support services - students | 5,021,374 | 5,021,374 | 4,509,731 | 511,643 |
| Support services - instruction | 2,208,919 | 2,211,488 | 1,778,395 | 433,093 |
| Support services - instruction Support services - general administration | 933,989 | 933,989 | 547,041 | 386,948 |
| Support services - general administration Support services - school administration | 7,091,899 | 7,092,756 | 6,631,445 | 461,311 |
| Central services | | | | |
| | 3,220,703 | 3,220,703 | 3,045,868 | 174,835 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 18,206,846 | 18,206,824 | 16,111,581 | 2,095,243 |
| Student transportation | 5,163,917 | 5,611,617 | 5,522,392 | 89,225 |
| Other support services | 128,337 | 128,337 | 75,088 | 53,249 |
| Capital outlay | 161,285 | 326,955 | 145,953 | 181,002 |
| Total expenditures | 99,215,637 | 100,278,543 | 85,559,084 | 14,719,459 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (3,448,404) | (3,794,685) | 14,888,474 | 18,683,159 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Designated cash balance (budgeted increase in cash) | 3,448,404 | 3,794,685 | - | (3,794,685) |
| Transfers in | - | - | 253,657 | 253,657 |
| Transfers (out) | _ | - | (3,542,486) | (3,542,486) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 3,448,404 | 3,794,685 | (3,288,829) | (7,083,514) |
| Net change in fund balances | - | - | 11,599,645 | 11,599,645 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | 15,149,500 | 15,149,500 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 26,749,145 | \$ 26,749,145 |
| Net change in fund balances (Budget Basis) | | | | \$ 11,599,645 |
| Adjustments to revenues for property taxes, oil and gas ta | xes, and state flowt | hrough | | 1,858,996 |
| Adjustments to expenditures for salaries, general supplies | and material, and o | other contract serv | rices | (4,711,550) |
| Net change in fund balances (GAAP Basis) | | | | \$ 8,747,091 |

Variances

STATE OF NEW MEXICO

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Title I - IASA Special Revenue Fund - 24101

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Budgeted | d Amounts | | Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final to Actual |
| Revenues | Ф | Φ. | Φ. | ф |
| Property taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Oil and gas taxes | - | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental revenue Federal flowthrough | 6,891,897 | 7,854,524 | 8,582,249 | 727,725 |
| Federal direct | 0,091,097 | 7,634,324 | 6,362,249 | 121,123 |
| Local sources | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| State flowthrough | _ | - | _ | _ |
| State direct | - | - | - | - |
| Combined local/state | - | _ | _ | - |
| Charges for services | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | | | <u>-</u> | |
| Total revenues | 6,891,897 | 7,854,524 | 8,582,249 | 727,725 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Instruction | 6,376,376 | 7,386,532 | 6,270,129 | 1,116,403 |
| Support services - students | 4,500 | 4,500 | - | 4,500 |
| Support services - instruction | 318,598 | 248,783 | 192,181 | 56,602 |
| Support services - general administration | 143,601 | 165,887 | 124,769 | 41,118 |
| Support services - school administration | 40.022 | 40.022 | 46.010 | 1.012 |
| Central services | 48,822 | 48,822 | 46,910 | 1,912 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant Food services operations | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Total expenditures | 6,891,897 | 7,854,524 | 6,633,989 | 1,220,535 |
| - | 0,071,077 | 7,001,021 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | - | - | 1,948,260 | 1,948,260 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Designated cash balance (budgeted increase in cash) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in (out) | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | · _ |
| Net change in fund balances | - | - | 1,948,260 | 1,948,260 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | (4,591,814) | (4,591,814) |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (2,643,554) | \$ (2,643,554) |
| Net change in fund balances (Budget Basis) | | | | \$ 1,948,260 |
| Adjustments to revenues for federal flowthrough grants. | | | | (1,632,575) |
| Adjustments to expenditures for other professional service | es. | | | (322,279) |
| Net change in fund balances (GAAP Basis) | | | | \$ (6,594) |

Variances

STATE OF NEW MEXICO

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools
Impact Aid Indian Education Special Revenue Fund - 25147
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | D. I. | 1.4 | | Favorable |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | d Amounts | A | (Unfavorable) |
| Revenues | Original | Final | Actual | Final to Actual |
| Property taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Oil and gas taxes | Ψ - | Ψ - | Ψ - | Ψ - |
| Intergovernmental revenue | | | | |
| Federal flowthrough | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Federal direct | _ | _ | 6,888,996 | 6,888,996 |
| Local sources | _ | _ | - | - |
| State flowthrough | - | _ | - | _ |
| State direct | - | _ | - | _ |
| Combined local/state | - | = | - | - |
| Charges for services | - | _ | - | _ |
| Interest | - | _ | - | _ |
| Miscellaneous | - | = | - | - |
| Total revenues | - | | 6,888,996 | 6,888,996 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Instruction | 782,964 | 887,124 | 98,516 | 788,608 |
| Support services - students | 3,785,467 | 3,824,354 | 3,384,161 | 440,193 |
| Support services - instruction | 1,340,399 | 1,253,516 | 998,456 | 255,060 |
| Support services - general administration | 278,460 | 285,960 | 237,157 | 48,803 |
| Support services - school administration | = / o, . o o | 40,000 | 226 | 39,774 |
| Central services | 712,710 | 609,046 | 435,381 | 173,665 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | - | - | - | - |
| Food services operations | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Capital outlay | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Total expenditures | 6,900,000 | 6,900,000 | 5,153,897 | 1,746,103 |
| Total dipendines | 0,500,000 | 0,700,000 | 2,123,037 | 1,7 10,100 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (6,900,000) | (6,900,000) | 1,735,099 | 8,635,099 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Designated cash balance (budgeted increase in cash) | 6,900,000 | 6,900,000 | _ | (6,900,000) |
| Transfers in (out) | - | - | _ | (0,5 00,000) - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 6,900,000 | 6,900,000 | - | (6,900,000) |
| Net change in fund balances | - | - | 1,735,099 | 1,735,099 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | 7,440,668 | 7,440,668 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 9,175,767 | \$ 9,175,767 |
| Net change in fund balances (Budget Basis) | | | | \$ 1,735,099 |
| Adjustments to revenues for federal direct revenue accrua | ls | | | 458,309 |
| Adjustments to expenditures for other contract services | | | | (286,337) |
| Net change in fund balances (GAAP Basis) | | | | \$ 1,907,071 |
| (0 2000) | | | | Ψ 1,701,011 |

Exhibit D-1

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds June 30, 2015

| Assets Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 682,019 |
|---|---------------|
| Total assets | \$ 682,019 |
| Liabilities Due to student organizations | \$ 682,019 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 682,019 |

(This page intentionally left blank)

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools (the District) is a special purpose government corporation governed by an elected five-member Board of Education. The Board of Education is the basic level of government, which has oversight responsibility and control over all activities related to the public school education of the City of Gallup and McKinley County. The District is responsible for all activities related to public elementary and secondary school education within its jurisdiction. The District receives funding from local, state, and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities.

The school board is authorized to establish policies and regulations for its own government consistent with the laws of the State of New Mexico and the regulations of the Legislative Finance Committee. The School Board is comprised of five members who are elected for terms of four years. The District operates thirty five schools and one charter school within the District with a total enrollment of approximately 12,000 pupils. In conjunction with the regular educational programs, some of these schools offer special education. In addition, the District provides transportation and school food services for the students.

This summary of significant accounting policies of the District is presented to assist in the understanding of the District's and the Charter School's financial statements. The financial statements and notes are the representation of the District's management that is responsible for the financial statements. The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to government units.

During the year ended June 30, 2015, the District and the Charter School adopted GASB Statements No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an Amendment of GASB Statement No.* 27 ("GASB 68"), and No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an Amendment of GASB Statement No.* 68 ("GASB 71"). These two Statements are required to be implemented at the same time. GASB 68 addresses accounting and financial reporting for pensions that are provided to the employees of state and local governments through pension plans that are administered through trusts that have the following characteristics:

- Contributions from employers and nonemployer contributing entities to the pension plan and earnings on those contributions are irrevocable.
- Pension plan assets are dedicated to providing pensions to plan members in accordance with the benefit terms.
- Pension plan assets are legally protected from the creditors of employers, nonemployer contributing entities, and the pension plan administrator. If the plan is a defined benefit plan, plan assets are also legally protected from creditors of the plan members.

GASB 68 establishes standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures related to pensions. For defined benefit pensions, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that should be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. As a result of the implementation of GASB 68, the government recognized a net pension liability ("NPL") measured as of a date no later than the end of its prior fiscal year. If the government employer makes a contribution to the pension plan subsequent to the measurement date but prior to the end of the current fiscal year, GASB 68 requires the government to recognize that contribution as a deferred outflow of resources. In addition, GASB 68 requires the recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the NPL that arise from other types of events, but does not require the government to recognize beginning deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources if the amounts are not practical to estimate. At transition to Statement 68, Statement 71 requires the employer or nonemployer contributing entity to recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability but before the start of the government's fiscal year, thus avoiding possible understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation. This pronouncement has materially impacted the financial statements and additional disclosures are included in the notes to the financial statements to highlight the effects.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity

In evaluating how to define the District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39 and GASB Statement No. 61. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters.

A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and/or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

The District's Board of Education approved the Middle College Charter School for operations in accordance with the criteria listed above. The charter school is deemed to be fiscally dependent upon the District and has been deemed to be a separate legal entity based on state statute and is presented as a discrete component unit. The discretely presented component unit does not have separately issued financial statements.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The District does not have any *business-type activities*.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, the governmental activities column is presented on a consolidated basis by column, and is reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position is reported in three parts – Net investment in capital assets, restricted net position; and unrestricted net position.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes, state equalization, and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements (continued)

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as is the fiduciary fund financial statement. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 120 days of the end of the current fiscal period.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period, subject to the availability criterion. Sales and use taxes are classified as derived tax revenues and are recognized as revenue when the underlying exchange takes place and the revenues are measurable and available. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met, subject to the availability criterion.

Ad valorem taxes (property taxes), and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period; net of estimated refunds and uncollectible amounts for government-wide statements. For fund financial statements these revenues are recognized as revenues when measurable and available. Derived tax revenues are recognized as revenue when the underlying exchange takes place and the revenues are measurable and available. Grants and similar items (which include state equalization and state revenue sharing) are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund (11000, 12000, 13000, 14000) is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Revenues are provided by School tax levy, state equalization and transportation funds, state instructional material allocations, and earnings from investments. Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operations of the District except for those items included in other funds. The General Fund includes the *Transportation Fund*, which is used to account for the Transportation Distribution received from the New Mexico Public Education Department which is used to pay for the costs associated with transporting school age children. It also includes the *Instructional Materials Fund*, which is used to account for the monies received from the New Mexico Public Education Department for the purposes of purchasing instructional materials (books, manuals, periodicals, etc.) used in the education of students.

The *Title I – IASA Special Revenue Fund (24101)* is used to provide supplemental educational opportunity for academically disadvantaged children residing in the area. Campuses are identified for program participation by the percentage of students on free or reduced price lunches. Any school with a free and reduced price lunch percentage that is equal to or greater than the total district percentage becomes eligible for program participation. Any student whose test scores fall below District established criteria and who is attending a Title I campus is eligible to receive Title I services. Poverty is the criteria that identify a campus; educational need determines the students to be served. Federal revenues accounted for in this fund are allocated to the District through the New Mexico Public Education Department. Authority for creation of this fund is Part A of Chapter I of Title I of Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) of 1965, as amended, Public Law 103-383.

The *Impact Aid Indian Education Special Revenue Fund (25147)* is used to account for resources provided to the District which are to be used for supplemental special education for students in federally impacted areas. Funding is provided by PL 81-874.

The Bond Building Capital Projects Fund (31100) is used to account for bond proceeds plus any income earned thereon. The proceeds are restricted for the purpose of making additions to and furnishing of school buildings, or purchasing or improving school grounds or any combination thereof, as approved by the voters of the district. Funding authority is the New Mexico Public Education Department.

The *Public School Capital Outlay Capital Projects Fund (31200)* is to account for funds received from the New Mexico Public School Facilities Authority (PSFA) for: capital expenditures for an adequate education program; core administrative function of the public school facilities authority and for project management expense upon approval of the council; and for the purpose of demolishing abandoned school district facilities. Funding authority is Chapter 22, Article 24, NMSA 1978.

The *Debt Service Fund (41000)* is used to accumulate resources for payment of principal and interest due on educational technology bonds. Financing is provided by a special tax levy approved by the voters, assessed by the McKinley County Assessor, and collected and remitted to the District by the McKinley County Treasurer.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

Additionally, the government reports the following agency fund:

The *Fiduciary Funds* account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for student activity funds.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity

Deposits and Investments: The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize the District to invest in Certificates of Deposit, obligations of the U.S. Government, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The LGIP operates in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of pool shares. As of June 30, 2015, the District does not have any investments with Local Governmental Investment Pool.

Restricted Assets: The Debt Service Fund is used to report resources set aside for the payment of long-term debt principal and interest.

Receivables and Payables: Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

The District receives monthly income from a tax levy from McKinley County. The funds are collected by the County Treasurer and are remitted to the District the following month. Under the modified accrual method of accounting, the amount remitted by the County Treasurer in July and August 2015 is considered 'measurable and available' and, accordingly, is recorded as revenue in the governmental fund statements during the year ended June 30, 2015. Period of availability is deemed to be sixty days subsequent to year end.

Certain Special Revenue funds are administered on a reimbursement method of funding; other funds are operated on a cash advance method of funding. The funds incurred the cost and submitted the necessary request for reimbursement or advance, respectively. Period of availability is deemed to be 120 subsequent to year end.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (continued)

Inventory: The District's method of accounting for inventory is the consumption method. Under the consumption approach, governments report inventories they purchase as an asset and defer the recognition of the expenditures until the period in which the inventories actually are consumed. Inventory is valued at cost and consists of U.S.D.A. commodities and other purchased food and non-food supplies. The cost of purchased food is recorded as an expenditure at the time individual inventory items are consumed.

Inventory in the Special Revenue Funds consists of U.S.D.A. commodities and other purchased food and non-food supplies. Commodities consumed during the year are reported as revenues and expenditures; unused commodities are reported as inventories. Inventories in the General Fund consist of maintenance and custodial supplies, as well as tires and maintenance supplies for the buses in the transportation department. Inventories in the Capital Improvements SB-9 Capital Projects Fund consist of maintenance and repair supplies for the District buildings.

Capital Assets: Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. Information Technology Equipment including software is being capitalized and included in furniture, fixtures and equipment in accordance with NMAC 2.20.1.9 C (5). The District was a phase I government for purposes of implementing GASB 34 however, the District does not have any infrastructure assets to report.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the life of the asset are not capitalized. Library books are deemed to have useful lives of one year and are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. No interest was included as part of the cost of capital assets under construction. Construction projects paid for by the Public School Capital Outlay Council are included in the District's capital assets.

Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <u>Assets</u> | Years |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings and improvements | 20-40 |
| Furniture, fixtures, and equipment | 3-12 |

Accrued Payroll: In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize the accrual of unpaid wages and benefits that employees have earned at the close of each fiscal year. The amount recognized in the fund financial statements represents checks that were held at year end in relation to employee's summer payroll.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (continued)

Deferred Inflows of Resources: In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Revenue must be susceptible to accrual (measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period) to be recognized. If assets are recognized in connection with a transaction, but those assets are not yet available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period, then the assets must be offset by a corresponding liability for deferred inflows of resources. The District has two types of items, which arises under the modified accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items, unavailable revenue - property taxes and unavailable revenue - grants, are reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The District has recorded \$320.126 related to property taxes and \$2,191,609 related to grants considered "unavailable." In addition, the District and the Charter School each have items present on the Statement of Net Position which arise due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 and the related net pension liability. Accordingly, the District's items, change in proportion \$7,349,283, actuarial experience \$2,050,205 and investment experience \$12,511,195, are reported on the Statement of Net Position. The Charter School's items, actuarial experience \$11,777 and investment experience \$71,868, are reported on the Statement of Net Position. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

Deferred Outflows of Resources: In addition to assets, the balance sheet reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a use of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure) until that time. The District and the Charter School each have item(s) that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the District's employer contributions subsequent to measurement date is \$9,437,099. The Charter School's employer contributions subsequent to measurement date of \$65,260 and change in proportion of \$22,356. These amounts are reported in the Statement of Net Position. These amounts are deferred and recognized as outflows of resources the next period.

Pensions: For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Educational Retirement Board (ERB) and additions to/deductions from ERB's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by ERB, on the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Compensated Absences: Twelve-month employees are entitled to accumulate annual leave up to 15 days (20 days for Superintendent, Associate Superintendents and Chief Financial Officer) per year. Days earned will be prorated based upon hire date. Annual leave is supposed to be taken in the year earned or the succeeding fiscal year; however, a maximum of 15 days (20 days for Superintendent, Associate Superintendent and Chief Financial Officer), depending on the employment status of the employee, may be carried over to the succeeding year. Administrators may also choose to put days into the employee's annual leave bank. Administrative employee's annual leave bank may accumulate up to a maximum of 30 working days. Any additional days over the 30 days are lost. Once days are banked they may not be withdrawn, except for use under FMLA provisions or other extenuating circumstances approved by the Superintendent. Upon termination, employees are paid for their accrued annual leave, up to a maximum of 30 days.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (continued)

Compensated Absences (continued): Qualified employees are entitled to 12 to 15 days of sick leave per year depending upon length of contract and hire date. There is no limit to the amount of sick leave which an employee may accumulate; however, the only employees that are eligible to be paid out are those that are retiring that have provided a written notice of an intent to retire to the personnel office no later than April 15 of the current fiscal year. The rate of payment is determined annually based upon current budgetary considerations and is announced by a memo from the Superintendent.

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. In prior years, substantially all of the related expenditures have been liquidated by the general fund. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported in the government-wide statement of net position.

Long-term Obligations: In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method or straight line method if the difference from the effective interest method is minimal.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Fund Balance Classification Policies and Procedures: The District has implemented GASB Statement No. 54 and has defined the various categories reported in fund balance. For committed fund balance, the District's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Education. The formal action that is required to be taken to establish a fund balance commitment is the Board of Education.

For assigned fund balance, the Board of Education or an official or body to which the School Board of Education delegates the authority is authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose. The authorization policy is in governmental funds other than the general fund, unassigned fund balance represents the amount that is not restricted or committed. This indicates that resources in other governmental funds are, at a minimum, intended to be used for the purpose of that fund.

For the classification of fund balances, the District considers restricted or unrestricted amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for the purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Also for the classification of fund balances, the District considers committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Nonspendable Fund Balance: At June 30, 2015, the nonspendable fund balance of the District is comprised of the following inventory amounts, which are not in spendable form:

| Operational Fund (11000) | \$ 237,560 |
|---|---------------|
| Pupil Transportation (13000) | 333,830 |
| Food Service Special Revenue Fund (21000) | 77,514 |
| Capital Improvements SB-9 Capital Projects Fund (31700) | 345,769 |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (continued)

Restricted and Committed Fund Balance: At June 30, 2015, the restricted fund balance on the governmental funds balance sheet is made up of \$13,045,869 for providing education to the students of the District, \$2,410,474 for providing food service to the students of the District, \$20,291,906 for the purpose of erecting, remodeling, making additions to and furnishing school buildings and purchasing or improving school grounds and purchasing computer software and hardware for student use in public schools, providing matching funds for capital outlay projects funded pursuant to the Public School Capital Outlay Act [22-24-1 NMSA 1978], or any combination of these purposes, \$13,939,056 for the payment of principal and interest of the future debt service requirements, \$1,664,851 for athletics administered, and \$5,852,318 for subsequent year's expenditures within the District.

Minimum Fund Balance Policy: The District's policy for maintaining a minimum amount of fund balance for operations is to minimize any sudden and unplanned discontinuity to programs and operations and for unforeseen contingencies. The District has not developed a policy for maintaining a minimum amount of fund balance as of June 30, 2015.

Net Position: Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets: Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. The District includes unspent bond proceeds in the amount of \$17,234,422 in the calculation of net investment in capital assets.
- b. Restricted Net Position: Net position is reported as restricted when constraints are placed on the uses either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulation of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Descriptions for the related restrictions for net position restricted for "special revenue, debt service, and capital projects" are described on pages 38 and 84-93.
- c. Unrestricted Net Position: Net position that does not meet the definition of "Restricted" or "Net Investment in Capital Assets."

Estimates: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates for the District are management's estimate of estimated useful lives, net pension liability calculations, and the current portion of accrued compensated absences.

E. Revenues

State Equalization Guarantee: School districts in the State of New Mexico receive a 'state equalization guarantee distribution' which is defined as "that amount of money distributed to each school district to insure that the school district's operating revenue, including its local and federal revenues as defined (in Chapter 22, Section 825, NMSA 1978) is at least equal to the school district's program costs." A school district's program costs are determined through the use of various formulas using 'program units' which take into consideration 1) early childhood education; 2) basic education; 3) special education; 4) bilingual-multicultural education; 5) size, etc. Payment is made from the public school fund under the authority of the Director of Public School Finance. The District and Charter School received \$63,296,435 and \$841,247, respectively, in state equalization guarantee distributions during the year ended June 30, 2015.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

E. Revenues (continued)

Tax Revenues: The District receives mill levy and ad-valorem tax revenues primarily for debt service and capital outlay purposes. Property taxes are assessed on January 1st of each year and are payable in two equal installments, on November 10th of the year in which the tax bill is prepared and April 10th of the following year with the levies becoming delinquent 30 days (one month) thereafter. The District recognizes tax revenues in the period for which they are levied in the government-wide financial statements.

The District records only the portion of the taxes considered 'measurable' and 'available' in the governmental fund financial statements. The District recognized \$8,951,160 in property tax revenues in the governmental fund financial statements during the year ended June 30, 2015. Descriptions of the individual debt service and capital outlay funds contained in these financial statements include information regarding the authority for the collection and use of these taxes.

Transportation Distribution: School districts in the State of New Mexico receive student transportation distributions. The transportation distribution is allocated to each school district in accordance with formulas developed by the State Transportation Director and the Director of Public School Finance. The funds shall be used only for the purpose of making payments to each school district for the to-and-from school transportation costs of students in grades K through twelve attending public school within the school district. The District received \$5,657,097 in transportation distributions during the year ended June 30, 2015.

Instructional Materials: The Public Education Department (Department) receives federal mineral leasing funds from which it makes annual allocations to the various school districts for the purchase of educational materials. Of each allocation, seventy percent is restricted to the requisition of materials listed in the State Board of Education "State Adopted Instructional Material" list, while thirty percent of each allocation is available for purchases directly from vendors. The District received \$798,258 in instructional materials revenue from the State for the year ended June 30, 2015.

SB-9 State Match: The Director shall distribute to any school district that has imposed a tax under the Public School Capital Improvements Act (22-25-1 to 22-25-10 NMSA 1978) an amount from the public school capital improvements fund that is equal to the amount by which the revenue estimated to be received from the imposed tax as specified in Subsection B of Section 22-25-3 NMSA 1978, assuming a one hundred percent collection rate, is less than an amount calculated by multiplying the product obtained by the rate imposed in the Schools under the Public School Capital Improvements Act. The distribution shall be made by December 1 of each year that the tax is imposed in accordance with Section 22-25-3 NMSA 1978. However, in the event that sufficient funds are not available in the public school capital improvement funds to make the state distribution provided for in this section, the dollar per program unit figure shall be reduced as necessary. The District received \$1,668,884 in state SB-9 matching during the year ended June 30, 2015.

Public School Capital Outlay: The public school capital outlay fund was created under the provisions of Chapter 22, Article 24, NMSA 1978. The money in the fund may be used for: capital expenditures deemed by the public school capital outlay council to be necessary for an adequate education program per Section 22-24-4(B); core administrative function of the public school facilities authority and for project management expense upon approval of the council per Section 22-24-4(G); and for the purpose of demolishing abandoned school district facilities, upon application by a school district to the council, per Section 22-24-4(L). The District received \$12,749,931 in PSCOC awards during the year ended June 30, 2015.

Money in the fund shall be disbursed by warrant of the Department of Finance and Administration on vouchers signed by the Secretary of Finance and Administration following certification by the council that the application has been approved.

During the year ended June 30, 2015, the District did not receive any money in state flow-through capital outlay funds.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

E. Revenues (continued)

Federal Grants: The District receives revenues from various Federal departments (both direct and indirect), which are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. These programs are reported as Special Revenue Funds. Each program operates under its own budget, which has been approved by the Federal Department or the flowthrough agency (usually the New Mexico Public Education Department). The various budgets are approved by the Local School Board and the New Mexico Public Education Department.

The District also receives reimbursement under the National School Lunch and School Breakfast Programs for its food services operations, and the distribution of commodities through the New Mexico Human Services Department. All charges for services are recorded as operating income.

NOTE 2. Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

Budgetary Information

Budgets for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects funds are prepared by management and are approved by the local Board of Education and the School Budget and Planning Unit of the Public Education Department. Auxiliary student activity accounts are not budgeted.

These budgets are prepared on the Non-GAAP cash basis, excluding encumbrances, and secure appropriation of funds for only one year. Carryover funds must be re-appropriated in the budget of the subsequent fiscal year. Because the budget process in the State of New Mexico requires that the beginning cash balance be appropriated in the budget of the subsequent fiscal year, such appropriated balance is legally restricted and is therefore presented as restricted fund balance.

Actual expenditures may not exceed the budget at the function (or "series") level. Budgets may be amended in two ways. If a budget transfer is necessary within a major category called a 'series' this may be accomplished with only local Board of Education approval. If a transfer between 'series' or a budget increase is required, approval must also be obtained from Public School Finance Division.

The budgetary information presented in these financial statements has been amended in accordance with the above procedures.

The District follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. In April or May, the local school board submits to the District Budget Planning Unit (DBPU) of the New Mexico Public Education Department (PED) a proposed operating budget for the ensuing fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. All budgets are submitted to the State of New Mexico Public Education Department.
- 2. In May or June of each year, the proposed "operating" budget will be reviewed and approved by the DBPU and certified and approved by the local school board at a public hearing of which notice has been published by the local school board which fixes the estimated budget for the school district for the ensuing fiscal year.
- 3. The school board meeting is open for the general public unless a closed meeting has been called.
- 4. The "operating" budget will be used by the District until they have been notified that the budget has been approved by the DBPU and the local school board. The budget shall be integrated formally into the accounting system. Encumbrances shall be used as an element of control and shall be integrated into the budget system.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 2. Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability (continued)

Budgetary Information (continued)

- 5. The District shall make corrections, revisions and amendments to the estimated budgets fixed by the local school board to recognize actual cash balances and carryover funds, if any. These adjustments shall be reviewed and approved by the DBPU.
- 6. The superintendent is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the school board and the State of New Mexico Public Education Department.
- 7. Budget change requests are processed in accordance with Supplement 1 (Budget Preparation and Maintenance) of the Manual of Procedures Public School Accounting and Budgeting. Such changes are initiated by the school district and approved by the DBPU.
- 8. Legal budget control for expenditures is by function.
- 9. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year end. Funds unused during the fiscal year may be carried over into the next fiscal year by budgeting those in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. The budget schedules included in the accompanying financial statements reflect the original budget and the final budget.
- 10. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Funds.

The School Board may approve amendments to the appropriated budget, which are required when a change is made affecting budgeted ending fund balance. New Mexico Administrative Code 6.20.2.9 prohibits a District from exceeding budgetary control at the function level.

The appropriated budget for the year ended June 30, 2015, was properly amended by the District's Board of Education throughout the year. These amendments resulted in the following changes:

| | Excess (deficiency) of | | | icy) of | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|--|
| | revenues over expenditures | | | enditures | |
| | Original | | Final | | |
| | | Budget | | Budget | |
| Budgeted Funds: | | _ | | | |
| General Fund - 11000, 120000, 13000, 14000 | \$ | (3,448,404) | \$ | (3,794,685) | |
| Title I - IASA Special Revenue Fund - 24101 | \$ | | \$ | - | |
| Impact Aid Indian Education Special Revenue Fund - 25147 | \$ | (6,900,000) | \$ | (6,900,000) | |
| Bond Building Capital Projects Fund - 31100 | \$ | (6,000,000) | \$ | (18,871,662) | |
| Public School Capital Outlay Capital Projects Fund - 31200 | \$ | | \$ | - | |
| Debt Service Fund - 41000 | \$ | (4,175,452) | \$ | (4,750,873) | |
| Other Governmental Funds | \$ | (6,827,045) | \$ | (10,238,001) | |
| | | | | | |

The District is required to balance its budgets each year. Accordingly, amounts that are excess or deficient are presented as changes in cash designated for expenditures, not as an excess or deficiency of revenues over expenditures.

The Districts budgets on a modified cash basis with payroll or held checks being accrued and expensed, therefore, fund balances on the budget statements do not reconcile to cash due to the District's accrued payroll which is presented on the accrual basis.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 3. Deposits and Investments

Section 22-8-40, NMSA 1978 authorizes the investment of District funds in a wide variety of instruments including certificates of deposit and other similar obligations, the state investment pool, money market accounts, and United States Government obligations. All invested funds of the District properly followed State investment requirements as of June 30, 2015.

Deposits of funds may be made in interest or non-interest bearing checking accounts in one or more banks or savings and loan associations within the geographical boundaries of the District. Deposits may be made to the extent that they are insured by an agency of the United States or collateralized by the financial institution as required by statute. The financial institution must provide pledged collateral for 50% of the deposit amount in excess of the deposit insurance. The collateral pledged is listed on Schedule V in this report. The types of collateral allowed are limited to direct obligations of the United States Government and all bonds issued by any agency, District or political subdivision of the State of New Mexico.

The rate of interest in non-demand interest-bearing accounts shall be set by the State Board of Finance, but in no case shall the rate of interest be less than one hundred percent of the asked price on United States treasury bills of the same maturity on the day of deposit.

Excess funds may be temporarily invested in securities which are issued by the State or by the United States government, or by their departments or agencies, and which are either direct obligations of the State or the United States or are backed by the full faith and credit of those governments.

Beginning January 1, 2013, all of the District's accounts at an insured depository institution, including all noninterest-bearing transaction accounts, will be insured by the FDIC up to the standard maximum deposit insurance amount of \$250,000.

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk, other than following state statutes as put forth in the Public Money Act (Section 6-10-1 to 6-10-63, NMSA 1978). At June 30, 2015, \$68,777,363 of the District's bank balance of \$69,527,363 was subject to custodial credit risk. \$64,808,224 was uninsured and collateralized by collateral held by the pledging bank's trust department, not in the District's name. \$3,969,139 of the District's deposits was uninsured and uncollateralized at June 30, 2015.

| | Bank of America | Pinnacle Bank | Wells Fargo Bank | Total |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Total amount of deposits | \$ 52,738,605 | \$ 16,251,727 | \$ 537,031 | \$ 69,527,363 |
| FDIC Coverage | (250,000) | (250,000) | (250,000) | (750,000) |
| Total uninsured public funds | 52,488,605 | 16,001,727 | 287,031 | 68,777,363 |
| Collateralized by securities held by the pledging institution or by its trust department or agent in other than the District's name | 52,488,605 | 12,100,513 | 219,106 | 64,808,224 |
| Uninsured and uncollaterized | \$ - | \$ 3,901,214 | \$ 67,925 | \$ 3,969,139 |
| Collateral requirement (50% of uninsured) | \$ 26,244,303 | \$ 8,000,864 | \$ 143,516 | \$ 34,388,683 |
| Pledged securities | 54,077,951 | 12,100,513 | 219,106 | 66,397,570 |
| Over (under) collateralization | \$ 27,833,648 | \$ 4,099,649 | \$ 75,590 | \$ 32,008,887 |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

Investments:

Investment Custodial Credit Risk – For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District does not have an investment policy for custodial credit risk. New Mexico State Statutes require collateral pledged to be delivered for securities underlying an overnight repurchase agreement, or a joint safekeeping receipt be issued to the District for at least one hundred two percent of the fair value of the securities underlying overnight repurchase accounts invested with the institution. At June 30, 2015, the District's investment balances were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Investment Type | Maturities | Fair Value | Rating |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| U.S. Treasury MM Mutual Funds | >365 days | \$ 2,008,367 | Aaa* |

^{*}Based on Moody's Rating

At June 30, 2015 there was \$49,796 of U.S. Treasury Money Market Mutual funds classified as restricted cash and cash equivalents at exhibit B-1.

The investments are listed on Schedule III of this report. The types of investment, interest rate, maturity date and fair value per security are included in the schedule.

Interest Rate Risk – Investments. The District does not have a formal policy limiting investment maturities that would help manage its exposure to fair value losses from increasing interest rates.

Concentration Credit Risk – Investments. For an investment, concentration credit risk is when any one issuer is 5% or more of the investment portfolio of the District. The investments in US Treasury Money Market Mutual Funds represent 100% of the District's investment portfolio. Since the District only purchases investments with the highest credit rating, the additional concentration is not viewed to be an additional risk by the District. The District's policy related to concentration credit risk is to comply with the state statute as put forth in the Public Money Act (Section 6-10-1 to 6-10-63, NMSA 1978).

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

The District utilizes pooled accounts for some of their programs and funds. Negative cash balances in individual funds that were part of the pooled accounts were reclassified as due to/from accounts in the combining balance sheets as of June 30, 2015. Funds 24000 through 25000 are federal funds and 26000 through 28000 are nonfederal funds. The following individual funds had negative cash balances as of June 30, 2015:

Primary Government

| 24101 | Title I - IASA | \$ 2,643,554 |
|-------|--|-----------------|
| 24106 | Entitlement IDEA-B | 642,512 |
| 24108 | New Mexico Autism Project | 3,900 |
| 24109 | Preschool IDEA-B | 59,090 |
| 24113 | Education of Homeless | 3,958 |
| 24115 | Private Schools Share IDEA-B | 20,136 |
| 24118 | Fresh Fruit and Vegetables | 23,766 |
| 24119 | 21st Century Community Living & Learning Centers 08/14 | 423,393 |
| 24132 | IDEA-B Results Plan | 148,772 |
| 24153 | English Language Acquisition | 57,938 |
| 24154 | Teacher/Principal Training and Recruiting | 650,045 |
| 24160 | Rural and Low Income Schools | 171,398 |
| 24162 | Title I School Improvement | 83,833 |
| 24174 | Carl D Perkins Secondary- Current | 58,111 |
| 24183 | USDA 2010 Equipment Assistance Program | 11,145 |
| 25131 | Johnson O'Malley | 513,208 |
| 25201 | Navajo Nations | 100,656 |
| 26143 | Save the Children | 14,841 |
| 26201 | Pump up the Volume in Preschools | 10,263 |
| 27103 | Dual Credit Instructional Materials/HB2 | 36,495 |
| 27107 | 2012 GO Bond Student Library SB-66 | 17,212 |
| 27114 | New Mexico Reads to Lead K-3 Reading Initiative | 60,003 |
| 27149 | Pre-K Initiative | 144,643 |
| 27150 | Indian Education Act | 18,373 |
| 27168 | After School Enrichment Program | 39,212 |
| 27178 | 2013 School Bus | 748,748 |
| 27188 | Teacher and School Leader Incentive Pay | 234,730 |
| 28106 | School Wellness HED | 322 |
| 28191 | Start Smart K-3 Plus Utah State University Study | 10,105 |
| 28193 | CYFD Parents as Teacher Model | 82,146 |
| | Total | \$ 7,032,508 |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Position

The carrying amount of deposits and investments shown above are included in the District's Statement of Net Position as follows:

| Cash and cash equivalents per Exhibit A-1 Restricted cash and cash equivalents per Exhibit A-1 Restricted investment per Exhibit A-1 Agency cash and cash equivalents per Exhibit D-1 | \$ 55,704,191 11,813,371 1,958,571 682,019 |
|---|--|
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 70,158,152 |
| Add: Outstanding checks, and other reconciling items Less: Outstanding deposits Less: restricted cash and cash equivalents with NMFA Less: restricted investments with NMFA | 3,208,346 (1,830,768) (49,796) (1,958,571) |
| Bank balance of deposits | \$ 69,527,363 |

Component Unit:

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Charter School deposits may not be returned to it. The Charter School does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk, other than following state statutes as put forth in the Public Money Act (Section 6-10-1 to 6-10-63, NMSA 1978). At June 30, 2015, \$111,375 of the Charter School's bank balance of \$361,375 was subject to custodial credit risk. There was \$85,293 uninsured and collateralized by collateral held by the pledging bank's trust department, not in the Charter School's name. \$26,082 of the Charter School's deposits was uninsured and uncollateralized at June 30, 2015.

| | Wells Fargo Bank | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Total amount of deposits FDIC Coverage Total uninsured public funds | \$ | 361,375 (250,000) 111,375 | |
| Collateralized by securities held by the pledging institution or by its trust department or agent in other than the Component Unit's | | 85,293 | |
| Uninsured and uncollaterized | \$ | 26,082 | |
| Collateral requirement (50% of uninsured) | \$ | 55,688 | |
| Pledged securities | | 85,293 | |
| Over (under) collateralization | \$ | 29,606 | |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

The Component Unit utilizes pooled accounts for some of their programs and funds. The negative cash balance in individual fund that was part of the pooled accounts was reclassified as a due to/from account in the combining balance sheets as of June 30, 2015. Fund 31700 is a nonfederal funds and had negative cash of \$184 as of June 30, 2015.

Reconciliation to the Statement of net position

The carrying amount of deposits and investments shown above are included in the District's statement of net position as follows:

| Cash and cash equivalents per Exhibit A-1 | \$ 342,406 |
|---|---------------|
| Plus: outstanding checks | 18,969 |
| Bank balance of deposits | \$ 361,375 |

NOTE 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable as of June 30, 2015, are as follows:

| | 11 | eneral Fund 000, 12000, 000, 14000 | Tit | le I - IASA 24101 | - | act Aid Indian Education 25147 | Во | ond Building 31100 |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Property taxes receivable | \$ | 17,738 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Due from other governments Federal sources | | 2 174 051 | | 2 020 215 | | 527 007 | | |
| State sources | | 2,174,851 345,305 | | 3,029,315 | | 537,987 | | 15,078 |
| Other receivables | | 343,303 | | _ | | _ | | 15,076 |
| Miscellaneous | | 6,403 | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 2,544,297 | \$ | 3,029,315 | \$ | 537,987 | \$ | 15,078 |
| | Public School Capital Outlay 31200 | | Debt Service 41000 | | Go | Other overnmental Funds | Total | |
| Property taxes receivable Due from other governments | \$ | - | \$ | 416,301 | \$ | 99,922 | \$ | 533,961 |
| Federal sources | | _ | | _ | | 3,605,064 | | 9,347,217 |
| State sources | | 2,562,475 | | - | | 4,942,346 | | 7,865,204 |
| Other receivables Miscellaneous | | | | 547 | | 1,558 | | 8,508 |
| | \$ | 2,562,475 | \$ | 416,848 | \$ | 8,648,890 | \$ | 17,754,890 |

In accordance with GASB No. 33, property tax revenues and grant revenue in the amount of \$320,126 and \$2,191,609, respectively, that were not collected within the period of availability have been reclassified as deferred inflows of resources – property taxes and grant revenue in the governmental fund financial statements. All of the above receivables are deemed to be fully collectible.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 5. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The District records temporary interfund receivables and payables to enable the funds to operate until grant monies are received.

The composition of interfund balances during the year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows:

Primary Government:

| Trimary Government. | Du | e from other funds | ue to other funds |
|--|----|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | \$ | 7,168,642 | \$ _ |
| Title I - IASA - 24101 | | - | 2,701,765 |
| Entitlement IDEA-B - 24106 | | - | 658,273 |
| New Mexico Autism Project - 24108 | | - | 3,900 |
| Preschool IDEA-B - 24109 | | = | 60,103 |
| Education of Homeless - 24113 | | - | 3,958 |
| Private Schools Share IDEA-B - 24115 | | - | 20,440 |
| Fresh Fruits and Vegetables - 24118 | | - | 23,766 |
| 21st Century Community Living & Learning Centers 08/14 - 24119 | | - | 430,352 |
| IDEA-B Results Plan - 24132 | | - | 148,864 |
| English Language Acquisition - 24153 | | - | 65,125 |
| Teacher/Principal Training and Recruiting - 24154 | | - | 665,225 |
| Rural and Low Income Schools - 24160 | | - | 171,409 |
| Title I School Improvement - 24162 | | - | 83,892 |
| Carl D Perkins Secondary- Current - 24174 | | - | 58,111 |
| USDA 2010 Equipment Assistance Program - 24183 | | = | 11,145 |
| Johnson O'Malley - 25131 | | - | 513,597 |
| Navajo Nations - 25201 | | - | 101,737 |
| Save the Children - 26143 | | - | 14,841 |
| Pump up the Volume in Preschools - 26201 | | = | 10,263 |
| Dual Credit Instructional Materials/HB2 - 27103 | | = | 36,495 |
| 2012 GO Bond Student Library SB-66 - 27107 | | - | 17,212 |
| New Mexico Reads to Lead K-3 Reading Initiative - 27114 | | = | 61,527 |
| Pre-K Initiative - 27149 | | - | 150,879 |
| Indian Education Act - 27150 | | - | 18,825 |
| After School Enrichment Program - 27168 | | = | 40,238 |
| 2013 School Bus - 27178 | | - | 748,748 |
| Teacher and School Leader Incentive Pay - 27188 | | = | 252,217 |
| School Wellness HED - 28106 | | - | 322 |
| Start Smart K-3 Plus Utah State University Study - 28191 | | - | 10,105 |
| CYFD Parents as Teacher Model - 28193 | | | 85,308 |
| | \$ | 7,168,642 | \$ 7,168,642 |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 5. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (continued)

The District also recorded non cash basis "due to/due from's" in order to move the revenues and/or expenditures that were posted in one fund to another fund during the year. The District intends to record permanent cash transfers in the coming year in order to properly allocate the cash balances. The non cash basis "due to/due from" balances at June 30, 2015 are as follows:

| | | Due from other funds | | e to other funds |
|--|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 Rural and Low Income Schools - 24160 Johnson O'Malley - 25131 SEG Federal Stimulus - 25250 | \$ | 14,502 74,291 | \$ | 74,362 - 14,353 149 |
| 2010 GO Bond Instructional Materials - 27171 | <u> </u> | 71 88,864 | <u> </u> | 88,864 |
| Component Unit: | Due f | rom other | | to other |
| | | unds | | unds |
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 Capital Improvements SB-9 - 31700 | \$ | 184 - | \$ | - 184 |
| | \$ | 184 | \$ | 184 |

All interfund balances are to be repaid within one year.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 5. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (continued)

Net operating transfers, made to close out funds, to supplement other funding sources, and to transfer cash for debt in the normal course of operations, were as follows:

Primary Government:

| Transfers Out | Transfers In | Amount |
|--|---|--------------|
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | Title I School Improvement - 24162 | \$ 69,229 |
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | TANF - Full Day Kindergarten - 27136 | 1,513 |
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | Laws of NM 2005 - 27144 | 46,467 |
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | Reading Improvement Initiatives - 27152 | 2,704 |
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | K-Plus Initiative - 27159 | 1,577 |
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | Kindergarten Three Plus - 27166 | 68,512 |
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | City/County Grants - 29107 | 6,311 |
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | School Based Health Center - 29130 | 65,764 |
| Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | Debt Service Fund - 41000 | 2,768,901 |
| Teacherage (General Fund) - 12000 | Debt Service Fund - 41000 | 300,000 |
| Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation - 26104 | Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | 2,839 |
| Center for the Ed and Study of Diverse Populations - 26147 | Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | 181 |
| Parents Reaching Out - 26174 | Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | 260 |
| SES After School Tutoring - 26202 | Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | 990 |
| Titile V Indian Health Care Improvement Act - 26209 | Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | 2 |
| Pathways Project UNM - 28162 | Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | 219 |
| Parents as Teachers - 28167 | Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | 28,282 |
| AP New Mexico Incentive Funding - 28168 | Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | 142 |
| Regional Quality Center - 28180 | Operational (General Fund) - 11000 | 75,645 |
| | | \$ 3,439,538 |

Component Unit:

| Transfers Out | Transfers In | Amount |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Operational - 11000 | Entitlement IDEA-B 24106 | \$ 4,614 |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 6. Capital Assets

A summary of capital assets and changes occurring during the year ended June 30, 2015 follows. Land and construction in progress are not subject to depreciation.

Primary Government:

| | Jı | Balance une 30, 2014 | A | djustments | Additions |] | Deletions | Jı | Balance une 30, 2015 |
|--|----|-------------------------|----|------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 11,149,840 | \$ | (133,744) | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,016,096 |
| Construction in progress | | 544,768 | | 133,744 | 15,222,771 | | 148,307 | | 15,752,976 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 11,694,608 | | | 15,222,771 | | 148,307 | | 26,769,072 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 453,907,532 | | - | 3,168,566 | | 2,025 | | 457,074,073 |
| Furniture, fixtures, and equipment | | 25,519,518 | | | 1,372,364 | | 1,402,647 | | 25,489,235 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 479,427,050 | | | 4,540,930 | | 1,404,672 | | 482,563,308 |
| Total capital assets | | 491,121,658 | | | 19,763,701 | | 1,552,979 | | 509,332,380 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 112,520,678 | | - | 10,606,100 | | 1,499 | | 123,125,279 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | | 19,582,829 | | | 1,418,308 | | 1,324,233 | | 19,676,904 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 132,103,507 | | - | 12,024,408 | | 1,325,732 | | 142,802,183 |
| Total capital assets net of depreciation | \$ | 359,018,151 | \$ | | \$ 7,739,293 | \$ | 227,247 | \$ | 366,530,197 |

Adjustment was made to Land and Construction in progress to correctly classify expenditures from prior year for rollfoward purposes.

Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2015 was charged to the following functions:

| Instruction | \$ 10,791,166 |
|---|------------------|
| Support services-students | 232,234 |
| Support services-instruction | 96,248 |
| Support services-general administration | 119,584 |
| Support services-school administration | 3,400 |
| Central services | 166,782 |
| Operations and maintenance of plant | 37,776 |
| Student transportation | 520,054 |
| Food services operations | 57,164 |
| | |
| | \$ 12,024,408 |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 6. Capital Assets (continued)

Component Unit:

| | - | Balance e 30, 2014 | A | dditions | Deletion | ıs | _ | Balance e 30, 2015 |
|--|----|-----------------------|----|----------|----------|----|----|--------------------|
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | \$ | 187,941 | \$ | - | | | \$ | 187,941 |
| Furniture fixtures and equipment | | 26,427 | | | | | | 26,427 |
| Total capital assets | | 214,368 | | | | | | 214,368 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 19,055 | | 4,699 | | - | | 23,754 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | | 22,632 | | 1,301 | | | | 23,933 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 41,687 | | 6,000 | | | | 47,687 |
| Total capital assets net of depreciation | \$ | 172,681 | \$ | (6,000) | \$ | | \$ | 166,681 |

Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2015 was charged to the instruction function in the amount of \$6,000.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 7. Long-term Debt

The District issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District. These bonds are issued with varying terms and varying amounts of principal maturing each year. All general obligation bonds as of June 30, 2015 are for governmental activities. All revenue bonds as of June 30, 2015 are for governmental activities.

Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, are comprised of the following:

| | Series 3/3/2008 | Series 1/6/2009 | Series 5/3/2010 | Series 11/12/2010 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Original Issue: Principal: Interest: | \$ 5,500,000 August 1 February 1 August 1 | \$ 6,000,000 August 1 February 1 August 1 | \$ 4,750,000 August 1 February 1 August 1 | \$ 8,200,000 August 1 February 1 August 1 |
| Interest Rates: | 3.45% - 4.00% | 3.45% - 5.00% | 1.33% - 4.35% | .836-3.77% |
| Maturity Date: | 8/1/2021 | 8/1/2022 | 8/1/2023 | 8/1/2027 |
| | Series 10/25/2011 | | | Series 10/21/2014 |
| Original Issue: | \$ 7,050,000 | \$ 10,850,000 | \$ 13,025,000 | \$ 9,000,000 |
| Principal: | August 1 | August 1 | August 1 | August 1 |
| Interest: | February 1 | February 1 | February 1 | February 1 |
| | August 1 | August 1 | August 1 | August 1 |
| Interest Rates: | 2.00% - 3.25% | 2.00% - 3.00% | 3.00%-5.00% | 2.00%-4.00% |
| Maturity Date: | 8/1/2027 | 8/1/2020 | 8/1/2028 | 8/1/2027 |
| | Revenue Bond 3/16/2012 | | | |
| Original Issue: | \$ 24,765,000 | | | |
| Principal: | August 1 | | | |
| Interest: | February 1 | | | |
| | August 1 | | | |
| Interest Rates: | 0.80% - 3.05% | | | |
| Maturity Date: | 8/1/2026 | | | |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 7. Long-term Debt

The following is a summary of the long-term debt and the activity for the year June 30, 2015:

Primary Government:

| | Balance June 30, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2015 | Due Within One Year |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| General obligation bonds | | | | | |
| Series 3/3/2008 | \$ 3,850,000 | \$ - | \$ 300,000 | \$ 3,550,000 | \$ 250,000 |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | |
| Series 1/6/2009 | 4,650,000 | - | 200,000 | 4,450,000 | 350,000 |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | |
| Series 5/3/2010 | 2,740,000 | - | 265,000 | 2,475,000 | 200,000 |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | |
| Series 11/12/10 | 6,410,000 | - | 975,000 | 5,435,000 | 250,000 |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | |
| Series 10/25/2011 | 5,895,000 | - | 305,000 | 5,590,000 | 300,000 |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | |
| Series 10/25/2011 | 7,170,000 | - | 1,355,000 | 5,815,000 | 940,000 |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | |
| Series 8/6/2013 | 13,025,000 | - | 1,525,000 | 11,500,000 | 1,815,000 |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | |
| Series 10/21/2014 | - | 9,000,000 | - | 9,000,000 | 2,125,000 |
| Revenue bond | | | - | | |
| Series 3/16/2012 | 21,350,000 | | 1,755,000 | 19,595,000 | 1,765,000 |
| | 65,090,000 | 9,000,000 | 6,680,000 | 67,410,000 | 7,995,000 |
| Compensated absences | 341,831 | 536,960 | 359,773 | 519,018 | 359,773 |
| | \$ 65,431,831 | \$ 9,536,960 | \$ 7,039,773 | \$ 67,929,018 | \$ 8,354,773 |

<u>Compensated Absences</u> – During the current year the District updated their policy regarding vacation, instead of employees earning 10 to 15 days of vacation per year depending on years of service, now all eligible employees receive 15 days a year of vacation. As well as the District has determined that annual leave "banked" by employees is payable upon termination, resignation or retirements (of up to 30 days) and must be listed with compensated absences. For these reasons the compensated absences increased \$177,187 from the prior year accrual. In prior years, the general fund was typically used to liquidate long-term liabilities.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 7. Long-term Debt (continued)

The annual requirements to amortize the General Obligation Bonds as of June 30, 2015, including interest payments are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | | | , | Total Debt | |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|------------|--|
| Ending June 30, | Principal | ncipal Interest | | Service | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2016 | \$ 6,230,000 | \$ | 1,549,006 | \$ | 7,779,006 | |
| 2017 | 4,925,000 | | 1,344,812 | | 6,269,812 | |
| 2018 | 4,755,000 | | 1,172,532 | | 5,927,532 | |
| 2019 | 4,095,000 | | 1,021,666 | | 5,116,666 | |
| 2020 | 3,625,000 | | 896,089 | | 4,521,089 | |
| 2021-2025 | 16,120,000 | | 2,589,749 | | 18,709,749 | |
| 2026-2030 | 8,065,000 | | 406,169 | | 8,471,169 | |
| | \$ 47,815,000 | \$ | 8,980,023 | \$ | 56,795,023 | |
| | | | | | | |

The annual requirements to amortize the revenue bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2015, including interest payments are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | | | , | Total Debt |
|-----------------|--------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| Ending June 30, | Principal Interest | | Service | | |
| | | | | | |
| 2016 | \$ 1,765,000 | \$ | 403,901 | \$ | 2,168,901 |
| 2017 | 1,785,000 | | 383,125 | | 2,168,125 |
| 2018 | 1,805,000 | | 358,161 | | 2,163,161 |
| 2019 | 1,835,000 | | 328,662 | | 2,163,662 |
| 2020 | 1,865,000 | | 294,418 | | 2,159,418 |
| 2021-2025 | 8,730,000 | | 799,119 | | 9,529,119 |
| 2026-2030 | 1,810,000 | | 55,262 | | 1,865,262 |
| | \$ 19,595,000 | \$ | 2,622,648 | \$ | 22,217,648 |
| | | | | | |

Component Unit:

| | Е | alance | | | | | В | alance | Due | e Within |
|----------------------|------|----------|----|----------|----|----------|------|----------|-----|----------|
| | June | 30, 2014 | A | dditions | D | eletions | June | 30, 2015 | Or | ne Year |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 13,234 | \$ | 12,311 | \$ | 21,010 | \$ | 4,535 | \$ | 3,018 |
| | \$ | 13,234 | \$ | 12,311 | \$ | 21,010 | \$ | 4,535 | \$ | 3,018 |

<u>Compensated Absences</u> – Administrative employees of the Component Unit are able to accrue a limited amount of vacation and other compensatory time during the year. During fiscal year June 30, 2015, compensated absences decreased \$8,699 from the prior year accrual. In prior years, the general fund was typically used to liquidate long-term liabilities.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 8. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. Therefore, the District is a member of the New Mexico Public School Insurance Authority (NMPSIA). The Authority was created to provide comprehensive core insurance programs by expanding the pool of subscribers to maximize cost containment opportunities for required insurance coverage. The District pays an annual premium to the NMPSIA based on claim experience and the status of the pool. The Risk Management Program includes Workers Compensation, General and Automobile Liability, Automobile Physical Damage, and Property and Crime coverage. Also included under the risk management program are Boiler, Machinery and Student Accident Insurance.

The NMPSIA provides coverage for up to a maximum of \$500,000,000 for each property damage claim with a \$15,000 deductible per occurrence with a maximum annual deductible of \$60,000. General liability coverage is afforded to all employees, volunteers and school board members and the limit is subject to the NMSA Tort Claims Act on a per occurrence basis. The automobile and property liability limit is subject to the provisions of the Tort Claims Act. The crime limit is \$250,000 per occurrence for Faithful Performance. A limit of \$250,000 applies to Depositor's Forgery, Credit Card Forgery, and Money Orders. A limit of \$100,000 applies to Money and Securities, which include a \$750 deductible.

In case the NMPSIA's assets are not sufficient to meet its liability claims, the agreement provides that subscribers, including the District, cannot be assessed additional premiums to cover the shortfall. No settlements exceeded insurance coverage for 2015.

NOTE 9. Deficit Fund Balances and Budget Noncompliance Issues

Generally accepted accounting principles require disclosures of certain information concerning individual funds including:

A. Deficit fund balance of individual funds. The following funds reflected a deficit fund balance as of June 30, 2015:

Primary Government:

| Johnson O'Malley - 25131 | \$ 34,141 |
|--|---------------|
| Save the Children - 26143 | 14,841 |
| Pump up the Volume in Preschools - 26201 | 10,263 |
| Kindergarten - Three Plus - 27166 | 924 |
| After School Enrichment Program - 27168 | 21,348 |
| 2013 School Bus - 27178 | 441,408 |
| Start Smart K-3 Plus Utah State University Study - 28191 | 7,545 |
| Total | \$ 530,470 |
| | |

Component Unit:

| Capital Improvements SB-9 - 31700 | \$ 184 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total | \$ 184 |

- B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations. The District and Charter School did not have any funds with excess of expenditures over appropriations for the year ended June 30, 2015.
- C. In the budget, designated cash appropriations exceeded prior year available balances. The District and Charter School did not have any funds with designated cash appropriations in excess of prior year available balances for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 10. Pension Plan – Educational Retirement Board

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan description. ERB was created by the state's Educational Retirement Act, Section 22-11-1 through 22-11-52, NMSA 1978, as amended, to administer the New Mexico Educational Employees' Retirement Plan (Plan). The Plan is a cost-sharing, multiple employer plan established to provide retirement and disability benefits for certified teachers and other employees of the state's public schools, institutions of higher learning, and agencies providing educational programs. The Plan is a pension trust fund of the State of New Mexico. The New Mexico legislature has the authority to set or amend contribution rates.

ERB issues a publicly available financial report and a comprehensive annual financial report that can be obtained at www.nmerb.org.

Benefits provided. A member's retirement benefit is determined by a formula which includes three component parts: the member's final average salary (FAS), the number of years of service credit, and a 0.0235 multiplier. The FAS is the average of the member's salaries for the last five years of service or any other consecutive five-year period, whichever is greater. A brief summary of Plan coverage provisions follows:

For members employed before July 1, 2010, a member is eligible to retire when one of the following events occurs: the member's age and earned service credit add up to the sum or 75 or more; the member is at least sixty-five years of age and has five or more years of earned service credit; or the member has service credit totaling 25 years or more.

Chapter 288, Laws of 2009 changed the eligibility requirements for new members first employed on or after July 1, 2010. The eligibility for a member who either becomes a new member on or after July 1, 2010, or at any time prior to that date refunded all member contributions and then became, or becomes, reemployed after that date is as follows: the member's age and earned service credit add up to the sum of 80 or more; the member is at least sixty-seven years of age and has five or more years of earned service credit; or the member has service credit totaling 30 years or more.

The benefit is paid as a monthly life annuity with a guarantee that, if the payments made do not exceed the member's accumulated contributions plus accumulated interest, determined as of the date of retirement, the balance will be paid in a lump sum to the member's surviving beneficiary. There are three benefit options available: single life annuity; single life annuity monthly benefit reduced to provide for a 100% survivor's benefit; or single life annuity monthly benefit is reduced to provide for a 50% survivor's benefit.

Retired members and surviving beneficiaries receiving benefits receive an automatic cost of living adjustment (COLA) to their benefit each July 1, beginning in the year the member attains or would have attained age 65 or on July 1 of the year following the member's retirement date, whichever is later. Prior to June 30, 2013 the COLA adjustment was equal to one-half the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI), except that the COLA shall not exceed 4% nor be less than 2%, unless the change in CPI is less than 2%, in which case, the Cola would equal the change in the CPI, but never less than zero. As of July 1, 2013, for current and future retirees the COLA was immediately reduced until the plan is 100% funded. The COLA reduction was based on the median retirement benefit of all retirees excluding disability retirements. Retirees with benefits at or below the median and with 25 or more years of service credit will have a 10% COLA reduction; their average COLA will be 1.8%. All other retirees will have a 20% COLA reduction; their average COLA will be 1.9%. All other retirees will have a 10% COLA reduction; their average will be 1.8%. Members on disability retirement are entitled to a COLA commencing on July 1 of the third full year following disability retirement. A member on regular retirement who can prove retirement because of a disability may qualify for a COLA beginning July 1 in the third full year of retirement.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 10. Pension Plan – Educational Retirement Board (continued)

A member is eligible for a disability benefit provided (a) he or she has credit for at least 10 years of service, and (b) the disability is approved by ERB. The monthly benefit is equal to 2% of FAS times years of service, but not less than the smaller of (a) one-third of FAS or (b) 2% of FAS times year of service projected to age 60. The disability benefit commences immediately upon the member's retirement. Disability benefits are payable as a monthly life annuity, with a guarantee that, if the payments made do not exceed the member's accumulated contributions, determined as of the date of retirement, the balance will be paid in a lump sum to the member's surviving beneficiary. If the disabled member survives to age 60, the regular optional forms of payment are then applied. A member with five or more years of earned service credit on deferred status may retire on disability retirement when eligible under the Rule of 75 or when the member attains age 65.

Contributions. The contribution requirements of plan members and the District and the Charter School are established in state statute under Chapter 10, Article 11, NMSA 1978. The requirements may be amended by acts of the legislature. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 employers contributed 13.15% of employees' gross annual salary to the Plan. Employees earning \$20,000 or less contributed 7.90% and employees earning more than \$20,000 contributed 10.10% of their gross annual salary. For fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 employers contributed 13.90%, and employees earning \$20,000 or less continued to contribute 7.90% and employees earning more than \$20,000 contributed an increased amount of 10.70% of their gross annual salary. Contributions to the pension plan from the District and the Charter School were \$9,437,099 and \$65,260, respectively, for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions: The total ERB pension liability, net pension liability, and sensitivity information were based on an annual actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2013. The total ERB pension liability was rolled forward from the valuation date to the Plan year ending June 30, 2014, using generally accepted actuarial principles. Therefore, the employer's portion was established as of the measurement date June 30, 2014. At June 30, 2015, the District and Charter School reported a liability of \$137,629,661 and \$790,806, respectively, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The District's proportion of the net pension liability is based on the employer contributing entity's percentage of total employer contributions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The contribution amounts were defined by Section 22-11-21, NMSA 1978. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 2.41213 percent which was a decrease of 0.15774 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013. At June 30, 2014, the Charter School's proportion was 0.01386 percent which was a increase of 0.00048 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District and the Charter School recognized pension expenses of \$6,976,435 and \$62,496, respectively. At the June 30, 2015, the District and the Charter School reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows or resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Primary Government:

| | Deferred Outflow of Resources | | | Deferred Inflow of Resources | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|----|------------------------------|--|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | - | \$ | 2,050,205 | | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | - | | 12,511,195 | | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contribution | | - | | 7,349,283 | | |
| District's contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 9,437,099 | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 9,437,099 | \$ | 21,910,683 | | |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 10. Pension Plan – Educational Retirement Board (continued)

\$9,437,099 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date of June 30, 2014, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June | e 30 |): |
|-----------------|------|-------------|
| 2016 | \$ | (6,391,503) |
| 2017 | | (6,391,503) |
| 2018 | | (5,999,858) |
| 2019 | | (3,127,819) |
| 2020 | | - |
| Thereafter | | _ |

Component Unit:

| Component Cint. | l Outflow sources | Deferred Inflow of Resources | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ - | \$ | 11,777 | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | - | | 71,868 | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between Charter School contributions and proportionate share of contribution | 22,356 | | - | |
| Charter School's contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 65,260 | | | |
| Total | \$ 87,616 | \$ | 83,645 | |

\$65,260 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from Charter School contributions subsequent to the measurement date of June 30, 2014, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended Jun | e 30: | |
|----------------|-------|----------|
| 2016 | \$ | (14,299) |
| 2017 | | (14,299) |
| 2018 | | (14,740) |
| 2019 | | (17,951) |
| 2020 | | - |
| Thereafter | | - |

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 10. Pension Plan – Educational Retirement Board (continued)

Actuarial assumptions. As described above, the total ERB pension liability and net pension liability are based on an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2013. The total ERB pension liability was rolled forward from the valuation date to the Plan year ending June 30, 2014 using generally accepted actuarial principles. There were no significant events or changes in benefit provisions that required an adjustment to the roll-forward liabilities as of June 30, 2014. Specifically, the liabilities measured as of June 30, 2014 incorporate the following assumptions:

- 1. All members with an annual salary of more than \$20,000 will contribute 10.10% during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014 and 10.7% thereafter.
- 2. Members hired after June 30, 2013 will have an actuarially reduced retirement benefit if they retire before age 55 and their COLA will be deferred until age 67.
- 3. COLAs for most retirees are reduced until ERB attains a 100% funded status.
- 4. These assumptions were adopted by ERB on April 26, 2013 in conjunction with the six-year experience study period ending June 30, 2012.

For the purposes of projecting future benefits, it is assumed that the full COLA is paid in all future years. The actuarial methods and assumptions used to determine contributions rates included in the measurement are as follows:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal

Amortization Method Level Percentage of Payroll

Remaining Period Amortized – closed 30 years from June 30, 2012 to June 30, 2042

Asset Valuation Method 5 year smoothed market for funding valuation (fair value for financial

valuation)

Inflation 3.00%

Salary Increases Composition: 3% inflation, plus 1.25% productivity increase rate, plus step

rate promotional increases for members with less than 10 years of service

Investment Rate of Return 7.75%

Retirement Age Experience based table of age and service rates

Mortality 90% of RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table with White Collar Adjustment

projected to 2014 using Scale AA (one year setback for females)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is determined annually using a building-block approach that includes the following: 1) rate of return projections are the sum of current yield plus projected changes in price (valuation, defaults, etc.), 2) application of key economic projections (inflation, real growth, dividends, etc.), and 3) structural themes (supply and demand imbalances, capital flows, etc.). These items are developed for each major asset class. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Plan's target asset allocation for 2014 and 2013 for 30-year return assumptions are summarized in the following table:

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 10. Pension Plan- Educational Retirement Board (Continued)

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Long-Term Expected | Long-Term Expected |
| Asset Class | Real Rate of Return | Real Rate of Return |
| Cash | 1.50% | 0.75% |
| Treasuries | 2.00% | 1.00% |
| IG Corp Credit | 3.50% | 3.00% |
| MBS | 2.25% | 2.50% |
| Core Bonds | 2.53% | 2.04% |
| TIPS | 2.50% | 1.50% |
| High Yield Bonds | 4.50% | 5.00% |
| Bank Loans | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Global Bonds (Unhedged) | 1.25% | 0.75% |
| Global Bonds (Hedged) | 1.38% | 0.93% |
| EMD External | 5.00% | 4.00% |
| EMD Local Currency | 5.75% | 5.00% |
| Large Cap Equities | 6.25% | 6.75% |
| Small/Mid Cap | 6.25% | 7.00% |
| International Equities (Unhedged) | 7.25% | 7.75% |
| International Equities (Hedged) | 7.50% | 8.00% |
| Emerging International Equities | 9.50% | 9.75% |
| Private Equity | 8.75% | 9.00% |
| Private Debt | 8.00% | 8.50% |
| Private Real Assets | 7.75% | 8.00% |
| Real Estate | 6.25% | 6.00% |
| Commodities | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Hedge Funds Low Vol | 5.50% | 4.75% |
| Hedge Funds Mod Vol | 5.50% | 6.50% |

Discount rate: A single discount rate of 7.75% was used to measure the total ERB pension liability as of June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.75%. Based on the stated assumptions and the projection of cash flows, the Plan's fiduciary net position and future contributions were projected to be available to finance all projected future benefit payments of current pension plan members. Therefore the long term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that Plan contributions will be made at the current statutory levels. Additionally, contributions received through the Alternative Retirement Plan (ARP), ERB's defined contribution plan, are included in the projection of cash flows. ARP contributions are assumed to remain at a level percentage of ERB payroll, where the percentage of payroll is based on the most recent five year contribution history.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 10. Pension Plan- Educational Retirement Board (Continued)

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following table shows the sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate as of the fiscal year end 2014. In particular, the table presents the (employer's) net pension liability under the current single rate assumption, as if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower (6.75%) or one percentage point higher (8.75%) than the single discount rate.

| Current Discount | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | % Decrease | | Rate | 1% | 6 Increase |
| | (6.75%) | | (7.75%) | (| (8.75%) |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 187,260,995 | \$ | 137,629,661 | \$ 9 | 96,174,177 |
| | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | |
| | | Cu | rrent Discount | | |
| 1 | % Decrease | | Rate | 1% | 6 Increase |
| | (6.75%) | | (7.75%) | (| (8.75%) |
| \$ | 1,075,985 | \$ | 790,806 | \$ | 552,455 |
| | \$ | \$ 187,260,995 1% Decrease (6.75%) | 1% Decrease (6.75%) \$ 187,260,995 \$ Cu 1% Decrease (6.75%) | 1% Decrease (6.75%) \$ 187,260,995 | 1% Decrease Rate 1% (6.75%) (7.75%) 0 \$ 187,260,995 \$ 137,629,661 \$ 9 Current Discount Rate 1% (6.75%) (7.75%) 0 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued audited financial statements as of and for June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013 which are publicly available at www.nmerb.org.

Payables to the pension plan. The District remits the legally required employer and employee contributions on a monthly basis to ERB. The ERB requires that the contributions be remitted by the 15th day of the month following the month for which contributions are withheld. At June 30, 2015 the District owed the ERB \$3,496,270 for the contributions withheld in the month of June 2015.

NOTE 11. Post-Employment Benefits – State Retiree Health Care Plan

Plan Description. The District contributes to the New Mexico Retiree Health Care Fund, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan administered by the New Mexico Retiree Health Care Authority (RHCA). The RHCA provides health care insurance and prescription drug benefits to retired employees of participating New Mexico government agencies, their spouses, dependents, and surviving spouses and dependents. The RHCA Board was established by the Retiree Health Care Act (Chapter 10, Article 7C, NMSA 1978). The Board is responsible for establishing and amending benefit provisions of the healthcare plan and is also authorized to designate optional and/or voluntary benefits like dental, vision, supplemental life insurance, and long-term care policies.

Eligible retirees are: 1) retirees who make contributions to the fund for at least five years prior to retirement and whose eligible employer during that period of time made contributions as a participant in the RHCA plan on the person's behalf unless that person retires before the employer's RHCA effective date, in which event the time period required for employee and employer contributions shall become the period of time between the employer's effective date and the date of retirement; 2) retirees defined by the Act who retired prior to July 1, 1990; 3) former legislators who served at least two years; and 4) former governing authority members who served at least four years.

The RHCA issues a publicly available stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the postemployment healthcare plan. That report and further information can be obtained by writing to the Retiree Health Care Authority at 4308 Carlisle NE, Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87107.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 11. Post-Employment Benefits – State Retiree Health Care Plan (continued)

Funding Policy. The Retiree Health Care Act (Section 10-7C-13 NMSA 1978) authorizes the RHCA Board to establish the monthly premium contributions that retirees are required to pay for healthcare benefits. Each participating retiree pays a monthly premium according to a service based subsidy rate schedule for the medical plus basic life plan plus an additional participation fee of five dollars if the eligible participant retired prior to the employer's RHCA effective date or is a former legislator or former governing authority member. Former legislators and governing authority members are required to pay 100% of the insurance premium to cover their claims and the administrative expenses of the plan. The monthly premium rate schedule can be obtained from the RHCA or viewed on their website at www.nmrhca.state.nm.us.

The employer, employee and retiree contributions are required to be remitted to the RHCA on a monthly basis. The statutory requirements for the employer and employee contributions can be changed by the New Mexico State Legislature. Employers that choose to become participating employers after January 1, 1998, are required to make contributions to the RHCA fund in the amount determined to be appropriate by the board.

The Retiree Health Care Act (Section 10-7C-15 NMSA 1978) is the statutory authority that establishes the required contributions of participating employers and their employees. For employees that were not members of an enhanced retirement plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the statute required each participating employer to contribution 2.0% of each participating employee's annual salary; each participating employee was required to contribute 1.0% of their salary. In addition, pursuant to Section 10-7C-15(G) NMSA 1978, at the first session of the Legislature following July 1, 2013, the legislature shall review and adjust the distributions pursuant to Section 7-1-6.1 NMSA 1978 and the employer and employee contributions to the authority in order to ensure the actuarial soundness of the benefits provided under the Retiree Health Care Act.

The District's and the Charter School's contribution to the RHCA for the years ended June 30, which equal the required contributions for each year:

| | <u>District</u> | Charter School |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| June 30, 2015 | \$1,362,228 | \$ 9,390 |
| June 30, 2014 | 1,333,657 | 5,456 |
| June 30, 2013 | 1,386,182 | 7,353 |

NOTE 12. Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

The District is involved in various claims and lawsuits arising in the normal course of business. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the District's legal counsel that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 13. Commitments

The District's commitments as of June 30, 2015 are as follows:

| | | | D | istrict paid | | |
|--|------|---------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|
| | | | | out as of | | Balance |
| Project | Dist | trict funding | | 6/30/15 | İ | remaining |
| Del Norte Elementary (combination of Juan De | | | | | | _ |
| Onate and Washington | \$ | 3,301,791 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,301,791 |
| Catherine A. Miller (formerly Churchrock) | | 2,661,623 | | 2,181,383 | | 480,241 |
| Jefferson Elementary | | 3,216,470 | | 390,300 | | 2,826,170 |
| Ramah Elementary | | 2,226,057 | | = | | 2,226,057 |
| Thoreau Elementary design | | 355,697 | | = | | 355,697 |
| Lincoln Elementary design | | 429,992 | | - | | 429,992 |
| Gallup High School | | 570,248 | | 397,676 | | 172,572 |

A portion of the above construction projects in process are paid directly by Public School Capital Outlay Council.

NOTE 14. Joint Powers Agreements

Cooperative Procurement Agreement

Participants: McKinley County

City of Gallup

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Responsible party: All participants

Description: To conduct cooperative procurement utilizing services of each entity.

Begin date: May 2, 2002 Ending date: Until notified Estimated amount of project: Unknown

Amount contributed: None

Audit responsibility: Each participant Fiscal agent: Not applicable

Resolution of the Intergovernmental Relations Committee of the Navajo Nation Counsel

Participants: Navajo Nation of Dine Education

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Responsible party: Navajo Nation of Dine Education

Description: To collaborate on and endorse a relevant curriculum that increases the awareness of students,

teachers and employee to cultural diversity and provides opportunities for staff development

to enhance that relationship.

Beginning date: July 6, 2004 Ending date: Until withdrawn Estimated amount of project: Unknown

Amount contributed: None

Audit responsibility: Navajo Nation of Dine Education Fiscal agent: Navajo Nation of Dine Education

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 14. Joint Powers Agreements (continued)

JPA for Shared Use of Facilities

Participants: City of Gallup

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Responsible party: Each participant

Description: To share both school district and city recreational, training, and educational facilities.

Beginning date: 1977
Ending date: Unknown
Estimated amount of project: None

Amount contributed: None

Audit responsibility: Each participant Fiscal agent: Not Applicable

Cooperative Agreement for the Paving and Drainage Improvements of the School District Parking Lot

Participants: Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

New Mexico Department of Transportation

Responsible party: Both

Description: Construction/pavement rehabilitation/ reconstruction/ drainage improvements of School

District Parking Lot

Beginning date: September 3, 2014

Ending date: Project completion (18 months)

Estimated amount of project: \$49,651

Amount contributed: \$12,413

Audit responsibility: Department of Transportation

Fiscal agent: Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Memorandum of Understanding with Gallup Lions Club Operation KidSight

Participants: Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Gallup Lions Club Operation KidSight

Responsible party: Both

Description: Lions Club will provide free photo eye screening for children 3 to 6 years of age in NM

Beginning date: October 23, 2014

Ending date: Unknown

Estimated amount of project: Unknown

Amount contributed: None Audit responsibility: Both

Fiscal agent: Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Memorandum of Understanding with New Mexico Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement, Inc. (MESA)

Participants: Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

MESA

Responsible party: Both

Description: Stipends to be provided to MESA advisor working with a minimum of 20 students.

Beginning date: September 6, 2014

Ending date: Unknown

Estimated amount of project: Unknown

Amount contributed: Unknown Audit responsibility: Both

Fiscal agent: Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 14. Joint Powers Agreements (continued)

Memorandum of Understanding with Capacity Builders, Inc. – Tohatchi Born Learning Trail Project

Participants: Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Capacity Builders, Inc.

Responsible party: Both

Description: Providing youth aged 15 to 25 with a summer youth employment opportunity to work for

competitive wages, improve their communities, and engage in lasting academic enrichment

and positive youth development

Beginning date: June 9, 2014 Ending date: August 8, 2014 Estimated amount of project: Unknown

Amount contributed: Unknown Audit responsibility: Both Fiscal agent: Both

Memorandum of Understanding for Web of Life Program

Participants: Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

National Indian Youth Leadership Project, Inc.

Responsible party: National Indian Youth Leadership Project, Inc.

Description: Provide a positive, culturally and developmentally appropriate program, which includes

experiential skill building and service learning.

Beginning date: August 7, 2014 Ending date: June 30, 2015 Estimated amount of project: Unknown

Amount contributed: Unknown Audit responsibility: Both

Fiscal agent: National Indian Youth Leadership Project, Inc.

Aquatics Center Operations

Participants: City of Gallup

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools

Responsible party: City of Gallup

Description: To operate the Aquatics Center Swimming Facility

Beginning date: April 4, 2004 Ending date: Until withdrawn Estimated amount of project: \$8,250,000

Amount contributed: \$2,250,000 Audit responsibility: City of Gallup Fiscal agent: City of Gallup

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 15. Subsequent Events

The date to which events occurring after June 30, 2015, the date of the most recent statement of net position, have been evaluated for possible adjustment to the financial statements or disclosures is November 12, 2015 which is the date on which the financial statements were available to be issued.

The District contracted with a Food Service Management Company to run the District's food services program beginning in the 2015-2016 school year. Management worked with District staff, Union Representation and the Board of Education to provide an opportunity for any food service employee terminating employment with Gallup-McKinley County Schools to be employed with the District's Food Management Company to be paid out for sick leave that had been accumulated by the employee.

NOTE 16. Concentrations

The District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the Federal Government and the State of New Mexico. Because of this dependency, the District is subject to changes in the specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to Federal and State laws and Federal and State appropriations.

NOTE 17. Net Position Restatement and Fund Balance Restatement

The District has a prior period adjustment of (\$152,563,909) which was required for implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 and GASB Statement No. 71 The adjustment reflects a beginning net pension liability of (\$161,306,992) and a beginning of deferred outflow of resources- employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$8,743,083.

The District has restated beginning equity in the general fund in the amount of \$66,411 for accounting adjustments in expenditure driven reimbursement basis funds that incorrectly maintained cash or negative cash. The general fund transferred cash to or from the following funds during fiscal year ending June 30, 2015:

| | Transfer from General Fund | | Transfer to General Fund | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| Parternship in Character Ed Pilot - 24129 | \$ | 1,889 | \$ | = |
| Reading First - 24167 | | 14,370 | | - |
| Teacher Quality Improvement - 25214 | | 17,058 | | - |
| Goals 2000 Parental Assistance - 25228 | | 17,981 | | - |
| Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - 25238 | | 41,018 | | - |
| DOD - Education Activity - 25254 | | 119,192 | | - |
| Bilingual Education Title VII - 25109 | | - | | 84,141 |
| JTPA - 25117 | | - | | 178 |
| General Ed. Projects "Star Schools" - 25137 | | = | | 45,556 |
| Technology Challenge Grant USDE - 25207 | | - | | 11,739 |
| Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Program - 25222 | | - | | 62 |
| Native American Program - 25248 | | - | | 1,320 |
| Impact Aid Construction - 25252 | | | | 2,101 |
| | \$ | 211,508 | \$ | 145,097 |
| Net transfer - General Fund | \$ | 66,411 | | |

The District has a total restatement of (\$152,630,320) for the Statement of Activities.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 17. Net Position Restatement and Fund Balance Restatement (continued)

In addition, the District has a restatement fund balance between funds Bond Building Capital Projects Fund (31100) and Special Revenue Bond Capital Projects Fund (31110). Expenditures were inadvertently recorded in the Special Revenue Bond Capital Projects Fund (31110) instead of the Bond Building Capital Projects Fund (31100) in prior year in the amount of \$227,251.

The Charter School has a prior period adjustment of (\$789,599) which was required for implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 and GASB Statement No. 71. The adjustment reflects a beginning net pension liability of (\$839,822) and a beginning of deferred outflow of resources- employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$50,223.

NOTE 18. Restricted Net Position

The government-wide statement of net position reports \$36,561,837 restricted net position, all of which is restricted by enabling legislation. For descriptions of the related restrictions for net position restricted for special revenue, debt service and capital projects, see pages 38 and 84-93.

NOTE 19. Payroll Related Expenditures

The District's expenditures are budgeted on a cash basis, with the exception of those expenditures related to payroll. Payroll expenditures are budgeted on the accrual basis and the beginning fund balance and current year actual expenditures are budgeted on the budgetary comparisons in those funds that have accrued payroll at year end have been adjusted to account for this requirement.

Primary Government:

Save the Children Special Revenue Fund – 26143 \$ 1,874 Teacher/School Leader Stipends Special Revenue Fund – 27122 488

NOTE 20. Subsequent Pronouncements

In February 2015, GASB Statement No. 72 Fair Value Measurement and Application, was issued. Effective Date: The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2015. Earlier application is encouraged. The District and Charter School will implement this standard during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The District is still evaluating how this pronouncement will affect the financial statements.

In June 2015, GASB Statement No. 73 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, was issued. Effective Date: The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2016. Earlier application is encouraged. The District and Charter School are still evaluating how this pronouncement will affect the District.

In June 2015, GASB Statement No. 74 Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, was issued. Effective Date: The provisions of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016. This pronouncement will not effect the District or Charter School's financial statements.

In June 2015, GASB Statement No. 75 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, was issued. Effective Date: The provisions of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. The standard will be implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The District and the Charter School expect this pronouncement to have a material effect on the financial statements.

Gallup-McKinley County Public Schools Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 20. Subsequent Pronouncements (continued)

In June 2015, GASB Statement No. 76 *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*, was issued. Effective Date: The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2015. Earlier application is encouraged. The District will implement this standard during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The District and the Charter School expect the pronouncement to have a material effect on the financial statements.

In August 2015, GASB Statement No. 77 *Tax Abatement Disclosures*, was issued. Effective Date: The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Earlier application is encouraged. The District will implement this standard during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The District and the Charter School are still evaluating how this pronouncement will effect the financial statements.

APPENDIX C

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM

The Book-Entry-Only System

Initially, DTC will be the securities depository for the Bonds. The Paying Agent/Registrar will register all Bonds in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) and provide DTC with one Bond for each maturity.

DTC provided the following information. Neither the Financial Advisor nor the District can vouch for its accuracy or completeness. For further information, please contact DTC or view its website at www.dtc.org.

DTC is a limited purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New Mexico and New York Uniform Commercial Codes, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. DTC was created to hold securities of its participants (the "DTC Participants") and to facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions among DTC Participants in such securities through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of the DTC Participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of security certificates. DTC Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations, some of whom (and/or their representatives) own DTC. Access to the DTC system is also available to others, such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a DTC Participant, either directly or indirectly (the "Indirect Participants").

Purchases of the Bonds under the book-entry system may be made only through brokers and dealers who are, or act through, DTC Participants. Each DTC Participant will receive a credit balance in the records of DTC in the amount of such DTC Participant's ownership interest in the Bonds. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of a Bond (the "Beneficial Owner") will be recorded through the records of the DTC Participant or the Indirect Participant. Beneficial Owners are to receive a written confirmation of their purchase providing certain details of the Bonds acquired. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds will be accomplished only by book entries made by DTC and, in turn, by DTC Participants or Indirect Participants who act on behalf of the Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners of the Bonds will not receive nor have the right to receive physical delivery of the Bonds, and will not be or be considered to be registered owners under the Bond Resolution except as specifically provided in the Bond Resolution in the event the book-entry system is discontinued.

SO LONG AS CEDE & CO., AS NOMINEE OF DTC, IS THE REGISTERED OWNER OF THE BONDS, REFERENCES IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT TO THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF THE BONDS WILL MEAN CEDE & CO. AND WILL NOT MEAN THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS.

The District and the Registrar may treat DTC (or its nominee) as the sole and exclusive owner of the Bonds registered in its name for the purpose of payment of the principal of or interest or premium, if any, on the Bonds, selecting Bonds and portions thereof to be redeemed, giving any notice permitted or required to be given to registered owners under the Bond Resolution, register the transfer of Bonds, obtaining any consent or other action to be taken by registered owners and for all other purposes whatsoever, and will not be affected by any notice to the contrary. The District and the Registrar will not have any responsibility or obligation to any DTC Participant, any person claiming a beneficial ownership interest in the Bonds under or through DTC or any DTC Participant, Indirect Participant or other person not shown on the records of the Registrar as being a registered owner with respect to: the accuracy of any records maintained by DTC, any DTC Participant or Indirect Participant regarding ownership interests in the Bonds; the payment by DTC, any DTC Participant or Indirect Participant or any amount in respect of the principal of or interest or premium, if any, on the Bonds; the delivery to any DTC Participant, Indirect Participant or any Beneficial Owner of any notice that is permitted or required to be given to registered owners under the Bond Resolution; or any consent given or other action taken by DTC as a registered owner.

Neither DTC nor its nominee, Cede & Co., provides consents with respect to any security. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an omnibus proxy to the issuer of the securities for which it is acting as securities depository as soon as possible after the establishment of a "record date" by the issuer for purposes of soliciting consents from the holders of such securities. The omnibus proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s voting rights to those DTC Participants having such securities credited to their accounts on such record date.

Principal of and interest on the Bonds will be paid to DTC or its nominee, Cede & Co., as registered owner of the Bonds. Disbursement of such payments to the DTC Participants is the responsibility of DTC and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds is the responsibility of the DTC Participants or the Indirect Participants. Upon receipt of any such payments, DTC's current practice is to immediately credit the accounts of the DTC Participants in accordance with their respective holdings shown on the records of DTC. Payments by DTC Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners of the Bonds will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is now the case with municipal securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such DTC Participant or Indirect Participant and not of DTC, the Registrar or the District, subject to any statutory and regulatory requirements then in effect.

As long as the DTC book-entry system is used for the Bonds, the Registrar will give any notice required to be given to registered owners of Bonds only to DTC or its nominee. Any failure of DTC to advise any DTC Participant, of any DTC Participant to notify any Indirect Participant, or of any DTC Participant or Indirect Participant to notify any Beneficial Owner, of any such notice and its content or effect will not affect the validity of any action premised on such notice. Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to DTC Participants, by DTC Participants to Indirect Participants and by DTC Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory and regulatory requirements as may be in effect from

time to time. Beneficial Owners may desire to make arrangements with a DTC Participant or Indirect Participant so that all communications to DTC that affect such Beneficial Owners will be forwarded in writing by such DTC Participant or Indirect Participant.

NEITHER THE DISTRICT NOR THE REGISTRAR WILL HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATION TO SUCH DTC PARTICIPANTS, OR THE PERSONS FOR WHOM THEY ACT AS NOMINEES, WITH RESPECT TO THE PAYMENTS TO OR THE PROVIDING OF NOTICE FOR THE DTC PARTICIPANTS, THE INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE BONDS.

For every transfer and exchange of a beneficial ownership interest in the Bonds, a Beneficial Owner may be charged a sum sufficient to cover any tax, fee or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto.

DTC may determine to discontinue providing its service with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the District or the Registrar at any time. In addition, if the District determines that (i) DTC is unable to discharge its responsibilities with respect to the Bonds or (ii) continuation of the system of book-entry only transfers through DTC is not in the best interests of the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds or of the District, the District may thereupon terminate the services of DTC with respect to the Bonds. If for any such reason the system of book-entry transfers through DTC is discontinued, the District may within 90 days thereafter appoint a substitute securities depository that, in its opinion, is willing and able to undertake the functions of DTC upon reasonable and customary terms. If a successor is not approved, Bond certificates will be delivered as described in the Bond Resolution in fully registered form in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof in the names of the Beneficial Owners, Indirect Participants or DTC Participants.

In the event the book-entry system is discontinued, the persons to whom Bond certificates are registered will be treated as registered owners for all purposes of the Bond Resolution, including the giving to the District or the Registrar of any notice, consent, request or demand pursuant to the Bond Resolution for any purpose whatsoever. In such event, the Bonds will be transferred to such registered owners, interest on the Bonds will be payable by check of the Paying Agent, as paying agent, mailed to such registered owners, and the principal and redemption price of all Bonds will be payable at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

The foregoing material concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system is based on information furnished by DTC. No representation is made by the District or the Underwriter as to the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Limited Book-Entry Responsibilities

While a book-entry-only system is used for the Bonds, the Paying Agent/Registrar will send redemption and other notices only to DTC. Any failure of DTC to advise any DTC Participant, or of any DTC Participant to notify any Beneficial Owner, of any notice and its content or effect will not affect the validity of sufficiency of the proceedings relating to the Bond redemption or any other action based on the notice.

The District and the Financial Advisor have no responsibility or liability for any aspects of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership, or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to beneficial ownership of interests in the Bonds.

The District and the Financial Advisor cannot and do not give any assurances that DTC will distribute payments to DTC Participants or that DTC Participants or others will distribute payments with respect to the Bonds received by DTC or its nominees as the holder or any redemption notices or other notices to the beneficial holders, or that they will do so on a timely basis, or that DTC will serve and act in the manner described in this Official Statement.

APPENDIX D

BOND COUNSEL OPINION

[FORM OF BOND]

April ____, 2016

Board of Education Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1 Gallup, New Mexico

> Re: Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1 General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1 (the "District") in connection with the issuance of its \$7,750,000 General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016 (the "Bonds"), dated their date of issuance, with interest payable on February 1, 2017, and semi-annually thereafter on each August 1 and February 1, until maturity, and being bonds in registered form maturing in August in the years 2017 through 2028, inclusive.

We have examined the transcript of proceedings (the "Transcript") relating to the issuance of the Bonds and the law under authority of which the Bonds are issued. Based on our examination, we are of the opinion that, under the law existing on the date of this opinion, subject to the provisions of federal bankruptcy law and other laws affecting creditors' rights and further subject to exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity:

- 1. The Bonds constitute valid and binding general obligations of the District and are to be paid from the proceeds of the levy of ad valorem taxes on all taxable property within the District without limitation as to rate or amount.
- 2. Assuming continuing compliance by the District with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and with the covenants contained in the Transcript regarding the use, expenditure and investment of Bond proceeds, interest on the Bonds is excludable from the gross income of the owners of the Bonds for purposes of federal income taxation. Interest on the Bonds is not treated as an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations. Failure of the District to comply with its covenants and with the requirements of the Code may cause interest on the Bonds to become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to their date of issuance.
- 3. Interest on the Bonds is excludable from net income for purposes of the tax imposed on individuals, estate and trusts under the New Mexico Income Tax Act and for purposes of the tax imposed on corporations under the New Mexico Corporate Income and Franchise Tax Act.

Other than as described herein, we have not addressed nor are we opining on the tax consequences to any person of the investment in, or the receipt of interest on, the Bonds.

The opinions expressed herein represent our legal judgment based upon existing legislation as of the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds that we deem relevant to render such opinions and are not a guarantee of a result, and we express no opinion as of any date subsequent thereto or with respect to any pending legislation.

We are passing upon only those matters set forth in this opinion and are not passing upon the accuracy or completeness of any statement made in connection with any sale of the Bonds.

Respectfully Submitted,

APPENDIX E

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

Section 1. Recitals. This Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (the "Undertaking") is executed and delivered by the Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1, McKinley County, New Mexico (the "District"), in connection with the issuance of the Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1, McKinley County, New Mexico, General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016 (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a Resolution of the District adopted on March 7, 2016 (the "Resolution"). Pursuant to the Resolution to allow the underwriters of the Bonds to comply with the Rule (defined below), the District is required to make certain continuing disclosure undertakings for the benefit of owners (including beneficial owners) of the Bonds (the "Owners"). This Undertaking is intended to satisfy the requirements of the Rule.

Section 2. Definitions.

- (a) "Annual Financial Information" means the financial information (which will be based on financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, as in effect from time to time ("GAAP"), for governmental units as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB")) and operating data with respect to the District, delivered at least annually pursuant to Sections 3(a) and 3(b) of this Undertaking, consisting of information of the type set forth under the captions "DEBT AND OTHER FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS," "TAX BASE," "THE DISTRICT Student Enrollment," "FINANCES OF THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM-State Equalization Guarantee," "Statement of Net Assets, Statement of Activities, Balance Sheet General Fund, Statement of Revenues & Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances General Fund." in the Official Statement. Annual Financial Information will include Audited Financial Statements if available.
- (b) "Audited Financial Statements" means the District's annual financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, as in effect from time to time ("GAAP"), for governmental units as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"), which financial statements have been audited as may then be required or permitted by the laws of the State.
- (c) "EMMA" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's Electronic Municipal Market Access System located on its website at emma.msrb.org.
- (d) "Event Information" means the information delivered pursuant to Section 3(d).
- (e) "MSRB" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The current address of the MSRB is 1900 Duke Street, Suite 600, Alexandria, Virginia 22314, phone (703) 797-6600, fax (703) 797-6708.

- (f) "Official Statement" means the Official Statement dated March 7, 2016, delivered in connection with the original issue and sale of the Bonds.
 - (g) "Report Date" means March 31 of each year, beginning in 2017.
- (h) "Rule" means Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (17 C.F.R. Part 240, § 240.15c2-12), as the same may be amended from time to time.
 - (i) "SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.
 - (j) "State" means the State of New Mexico.

Section 3. <u>Provision of Annual Financial Information and Reporting of Event</u> Information.

- (a) The District, or its designated agent, will provide to EMMA the Annual Financial Information for the fiscal year ending on June 30 in the year preceding the Report Date while the Bonds are outstanding.
- (b) If Audited Financial Statements are not provided as a part of the Annual Financial Information, the District, or its designated agent, will provide unaudited financial statements, if available, as part of the Annual Financial Information. In such cases, unaudited financial statements will be provided when available and Audited Financial Statements will be provided to EMMA when available.
- (c) The District, or its designated agent, may provide Annual Financial Information by specific reference to other documents, including information reports and official statements relating to other debt issues of the District, which have been submitted to the Repository or filed with the SEC; provided, however, that if the document so referenced is a "final official statement" within the meaning of the Rule, such final official statement must also be available from the MSRB.
- (d) The District, or its designated agent, will provide, to EMMA, notice of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds in a timely manner not in excess of ten (10) business days after the occurrence of the event:
 - (i) principal and interest payment delinquencies;
 - (ii) non-payment related defaults, if material;
- (iii) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties:
- (iv) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;

- (v) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
- (vi) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the security, or other material events affecting the tax status of the security;
 - (vii) modifications to rights of security holders, if material;
 - (viii) bond calls, if material, or tender offers;
 - (ix) defeasances;
- (x) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the securities, if material within the meaning of the federal securities law;
 - (xi) rating changes;
 - (xii) failure to provide event filing information as required;
 - (xiii) tender offer/secondary market purchases;
- (xiv) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving an obligated person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the obligated person, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;
- (xv) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or a similar event with respect to the District or an obligated person;
- (xvi) appointment of a successor or additional trustee, or a change of name of a trustee, if material.
- (e) The District, or its designated agent, will provide, in a timely manner not in excess of ten (10) business days after the occurrence of the event, to EMMA, notice of any: (i) failure of the District to timely provide the Annual Financial Information, including unaudited and Audit Financial Statements, as specified in Sections 3(a) and 3(b); (ii) changes in its fiscal year-end; and (iii) amendment of this Undertaking.
- Section 4. <u>Method of Transmission</u>. The District, or its designated agent, will employ such methods of electronic or physical information transmission as are requested or recommended from time to time by the Repository, the MSRB or the SEC.

Section 5. <u>Enforcement</u>. The obligations of the District under this Undertaking are for the benefit of the Owners. Each Owner is authorized to take action to seek specific performance by court order to compel the District to comply with its obligations under this Undertaking, which action will be the exclusive remedy available to it or any other Owner. The District's breach of its obligations under this Undertaking will not constitute an event of default under the Resolution, and none of the rights and remedies provided by such Resolution will be available to the Owners with respect to such a breach.

Section 6. <u>Term.</u> The District's obligations under this Undertaking will be in effect from and after the issuance and delivery of the Bonds and will extend to the earliest of (i) the date all principal and interest on the Bonds has been paid or legally defeased pursuant to the terms of the Resolution; (ii) the date on which the District is no longer an "obligated person" with respect to the Bonds within the meaning of the Rule; or (iii) the date on which those portions of the Rule which require this Undertaking are determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction in a non-appealable action, have been repealed retroactively or otherwise do not apply to the Bonds.

Section 7. <u>Amendments</u>. The District may amend this Undertaking from time to time, without the consent of any Owner, upon the District's receipt of an opinion of independent counsel experienced in federal securities laws to the effect that such amendment:

- (a) is made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, a change in law or a change in the identity, nature or status of the District;
- (b) this Undertaking, as amended, would have complied with the Rule at the time of the initial issue and sale of the Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any changes in circumstances; and
- (c) the amendment does not materially impair the interests of the Owners.

Any Annual Financial Information containing amended operating data or financial information will explain, in narrative form, the reasons for the amendment and the impact of the change in the type of operating data or financial information being provided. If an amendment changes the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, the Annual Financial Information and Audited Financial Statements for the year in which the change is made will present a comparison between the financial statements or information prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Section 8. <u>Beneficiaries</u>. This Undertaking binds and inures to the sole benefit of the District and the Owners and creates no rights in any other person or entity.

Section 9. <u>Subject to Appropriation</u>. This Undertaking shall be subject to annual appropriation by the District's Board of Education and shall not be construed as a general obligation of the District.

Section 10. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Undertaking is governed by and is to be construed in accordance with the law of the State.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Date: April 21, 2016

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE GALLUP-MCKINLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1

| | By | |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| | President | |
| [SEAL] | | |
| | | |
| ATTEST: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Secretary | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

 $Y: \label{eq:client} Y: \label{eq:client} Y: \label{eq:client} AL \label{eq:client} W2647628.DOCX$

APPENDIX F

OFFICIAL NOTICE OF SALE AND BID FORM

OFFICIAL NOTICE OF BOND SALE \$7,750,000¹

GALLUP-MCKINLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 COUNTY OF MCKINLEY, STATE OF NEW MEXICO GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL BUILDING BONDS, SERIES 2016

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Education of the Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1 ("Board"), governing body of the Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1 ("District"), McKinley County, New Mexico, will, until the hour of 10:00 a.m., local time on March 7, 2016, or such other date and time as indicated below (the "Rescheduled Bid Date and Time" and "Rescheduled Deadline," respectively, and together with the Original Bid Date and the Original Deadline, the "Bid Date and Time" and "Deadline," respectively), receive bids at RBC Capital Markets, LLC, 6301 Uptown Blvd. NE, Suite 110, Albuquerque, New Mexico, or at such other place to be designated as provided below, for the purchase of the District's General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016 ("Series 2016 Bonds"), in the aggregate principal amount of \$7,750,000 and then publicly examine bids received. Bids may be submitted as a sealed bid or as an electronic bid using the facilities of PARITY. The Board will hold a regular meeting in the Board Room of the Student Support Center, 640 Boardman, Gallup, New Mexico, on March 7, 2016, at 6:00 p.m., local time, after receipt and opening of such bids, and will award the Series 2016 Bonds to the best bidder, adopt a bond resolution, and consider any other related matters.

DESCRIPTION OF ISSUE: \$7,750,000 of the Series 2016 Bonds will be issued to erect, remodel, make additions to and furnish school buildings, to purchase or improve school grounds, and to purchase computer software and hardware for student use in public schools, and to provide matching funds for capital outlay projects funded pursuant to the Public School Capital Outlay Act or any combination of these purposes. The Series 2016 Bonds will be dated the date of delivery, and will mature in the following amounts:

| Maturity Dates | Amount Maturing |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| (August 1) | |
| 2017 | \$600,000 |
| 2018 | 735,000 |
| 2019 | 600,000 |
| 2020 | 600,000 |
| 2021 | 600,000 |
| 2022 | 675,000 |
| 2023 | 655,000 |
| 2024 | 625,000 |
| 2025 | 665,000 |
| 2026 | 665,000 |
| 2027 | 665,000 |
| 2028 | 665,000 |
| | |

.

¹ Subject to Change

The Series 2016 Bonds will be fully registered bonds in the denomination of \$5,000 each, or any integral multiple thereof. Interest will be payable on February 1, 2017 and semiannually thereafter on August 1 and February 1 of each year.

ADJUSTMENT OF PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, MODIFICATION OR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO BID DEADLINE: The Superintendent may, after consultation with the Board's financial and bond advisors, in the Superintendent's sole discretion and prior to the examination of bids, (i) adjust the aggregate principal amount set forth herein; (ii) adjust individual maturities; and/or (iii) modify or clarify any other term hereof by issuing a notification of the adjusted amounts, modification or clarification via Thomson Municipal News ("TM3") and/or Bloomberg Financial Services no later than 8:30 a.m., prevailing Mountain Time, on the Bid Date.

RESCHEDULING OF BID DATE, TIME, AND DEADLINE: The Superintendent may, after consultation with the Board's financial and bond advisors, in the Superintendent's sole discretion on notice given at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the Original Deadline, reschedule the Original Bid Date, Time, and Original Deadline, and may, at that time or a subsequent time on at least twenty-four (24) hours prior notice, in each case via TM3 and/or Bloomberg Financial Services, establish a Rescheduled Bid Date, Time, and Rescheduled Deadline and a place where electronic bids will be publicly examined.

ADJUSTMENT OF PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS AFTER BIDS RECEIVED: The District reserves the right to adjust the principal amount of the Series 2016 Bonds by increasing or decreasing the principal amount of each maturity, in an amount not exceeding 10% of each maturity, no later than six (6) hours following receipt of bids to obtain sufficient funds to prepay and redeem the Series 2016 Bonds; notice of any adjustment will be given promptly to the winning bidder and any adjustment will be done in a "spread neutral" manner.

For purposes of the written sealed bids, and bids received through the electronic bidding process, the time as maintained by PARITY shall constitute the official time.

BIDS DELIVERED TO THE BOARD: Sealed bids, plainly marked "Bid for Bonds," should be addressed to "Board of Education, the Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1," and delivered to the Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1, c/o RBC Capital Markets, LLC, 6301 Uptown Blvd. NE, Suite 110, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110 prior to 10:00 a.m., local time, on March 7, 2016, the date of the bid opening. Such bids must be submitted on the Official Bid Form, without alteration or interlineation or through the electronic bidding process described below.

ELECTRONIC BIDDING PROCEDURES: Any prospective bidder that intends to submit an electronic bid must submit its electronic bid through the facilities of PARITY. Subscription to i-Deal's BIDCOMP Competitive Bidding System is required in order to submit an electronic bid. The Board will neither confirm any subscription nor be responsible for the failure of any prospective bidder to subscribe.

An electronic bid made through the facilities of PARITY shall be deemed an irrevocable offer to purchase the Series 2016 Bonds on the terms provided in this Official Notice of Meeting and Bond Sale ("Notice"), and shall be binding upon the bidder as if made by a signed, sealed bid delivered to the Board. The Board and the Board's financial and bond advisors shall not be responsible for any malfunction or mistake made by or as a result of the use of the facilities of PARITY, the use of such facilities being the sole risk of the prospective bidder.

If any provisions of this Notice conflict with information provided by PARITY, as the approved provider of electronic bidding services, this Notice shall control. Further information about PARITY, including any fee charged, may be obtained from BIDCOMP/PARITY, 1359 Broadway, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10018, i-Deal Prospectus:(212) 849-5024 or (212) 849-5025; BidComp/Parity: (212) 849-5021.

For information purposes only, bidders are requested to state in their electronic bids the true interest cost to the Board, as described under "BASIS OF AWARD" below. All electronic bids shall be deemed to incorporate the provisions of this Notice and the Official Bid Form.

REDEMPTION: The Series 2016 Bonds maturing on and after August 1, 2026, may be redeemed prior their scheduled maturities on August 1, 2025, or on any date thereafter, in whole or in part, at the option of the District at par plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, if any.

PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE: The purchaser will be required to make payment of the balance of the purchase price of the Series 2016 Bonds (after credit for the bidder's good faith deposit, without interest to the purchaser) in immediately available funds at a depository designated by the District on the date of closing.

INTEREST RATE, BID LIMITATIONS: The maximum net effective interest rate permitted on the Series 2016 Bonds is ten percent (10%), and no interest rate on any maturity of the Series 2016 Bonds may be greater than ten percent (10%) per annum. It is permissible to bid different or split rates of interest; provided, however, that: (1) each interest rate specified must be stated in a multiple of one-eighth (1/8) or one-twentieth (1/20) of one percent (1%) per annum; and (2) the maximum interest rate specified for any maturity may not exceed the minimum interest rate specified for any other maturity by no more than two percent (2%). A bid of zero percent is not permitted.

The Series 2016 Bonds will not be sold for less than par plus accrued interest.

Bidders are required to submit a bid specifying the lowest rate or rates of interest and premium, if any, at which such bidder will purchase the Series 2016 Bonds. For informational purposes only, each bidder is requested to specify the True Interest Cost on the Series 2016 Bonds stated as a nominal annual percentage rate (see "BASIS OF AWARD" below). Only unconditional bids shall be considered. Bids should be submitted on the Official Bid Form, which may be obtained from the District's financial advisor (see "FURTHER INFORMATION" below).

NEW MEXICO CREDIT ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM: The District will qualify the Series 2016 Bonds for the New Mexico Credit Enhancement Program created under Section 22-18-13, NMSA 1978 and the District will apply and pay for a Moody's Investor's Service, Inc., rating on the Series 2016 Bonds based on the New Mexico Credit Enhancement Program.

BASIS OF AWARD: The Series 2016 Bonds will be awarded to the best bidder, considering the interest rate or rates specified and the premium offered, if any, and subject to the right of the Board to reject any and all bids and re-advertise. The best bid will be determined and will be awarded on the basis of the True Interest Cost of the Series 2016 Bonds (i.e., using a True Interest Cost method) for each bid received, and an award will be made (if any is made) to the responsible bidder submitting the bid that results in the lowest actuarial yield on the Series 2016 Bonds. "True Interest Cost" of the Series 2016 Bonds, as used herein, means that yield, which if used to compute the present worth, as of the date of the Series 2016 Bonds, of all payments of principal and interest to be made on the Series 2016 Bonds, from their date to their respective maturity dates, as specified in the maturity schedule and without regard to the possible optional prior redemption of the Series 2016 Bonds, using the interest rates specified in the bid, produces an amount equal to the principal amount of the Series 2016 Bonds plus any premium bid. No adjustment shall be made in such calculation for accrued interest on the Series 2016 Bonds from their date to the date of delivery thereof. Such calculation shall be based on a 360-day year consisting of twelve thirty day months and a semiannual compounding interval. The purchaser must pay accrued interest from the date of the Series 2016 Bonds to the date of delivery. The Series 2016 Bonds will not be sold for less than par plus accrued interest. The District reserves the right to waive any irregularity or informality in any bid, except time of filing.

GOOD FAITH DEPOSIT: All bids shall be sealed, except bids received by electronic transmission, and, a good faith deposit of \$155,000, representing 2% of the par amount, (in the form of cash (to be sent by wire transfer to a bank account designated by the District immediately upon notice from the financial advisor to the winning bidder and prior to official award of the Series 2016 Bonds by the Board), a financial security bond, cashier's or treasurer's check of or by certified check drawn on a solvent commercial bank or trust company in the United States of America and payable to "Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1"), must accompany any bid. If a financial security bond is used, it must be from an insurance company that is licensed to issue such a bond in the State of New Mexico and that has a long term rating by a nationally recognized rating agency of one of the two highest rating categories for long term obligations. The financial security bond must identify each bidder whose good faith deposit is guaranteed by such bond. If the Series 2016 Bonds are awarded to a bidder utilizing a financial security bond, then that successful bidder is required to submit the amount of the good faith deposit to the District in the form of a cashier's, treasurer's or certified check as provided in the first sentence of this paragraph (or wire transfer such amount as instructed by the District or its financial advisor) not later than 2:30 p.m., local time, on the next business day following the opening of the bids for the Series 2016 Bonds. If such good faith deposit is not received by that time, the financial security bond may be drawn upon by the District to satisfy the good faith deposit requirement. No interest on such good faith deposit will accrue to the successful bidder. If the financial security bond is drawn against or the winning bidder wire transfers to the District the amount of the good faith deposit, such cash deposit will be applied to the purchase price of the Series 2016 Bonds.

The good faith deposit shall be returned for all non-successful bids or if no bid is accepted. If the successful bidder fails or neglects to complete the purchase of the Series 2016 Bonds within forty-five (45) days following the acceptance of the bid or within ten (10) days after the Series 2016 Bonds are offered for delivery, whichever is later, the amount of the deposit shall be forfeited to the District as liquidated damages, and, in that event, the Board may accept the bid of the one making the next best bid. If all bids are rejected, the Board shall re-advertise the Series 2016 Bonds for sale in the same manner as herein provided for the original advertisement. If there be two or more equal bids and such bids are the best bids received, the Board shall determine which bid shall be accepted.

TIME OF AWARD AND DELIVERY: The Board will take action awarding the Series 2016 Bonds or rejecting all bids not later than 24 hours after the expiration of the time herein prescribed for the receipt of the bids. Delivery of the Series 2016 Bonds will be made to the successful bidder through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, within 60 days of the acceptance of the bid. If for any reason delivery cannot be made within 60 days, the successful bidder shall have the right to purchase the Series 2016 Bonds during the succeeding 30 days upon the same terms, or at the request of the successful bidder, during said succeeding 30 days, the good faith deposit will be returned, and such bidder shall be relieved of any further obligation. It is anticipated that the delivery of the Series 2016 Bonds will be on or about April 21, 2016.

FURTHER INFORMATION: Information concerning the Series 2016 Bonds, information regarding electronic bidding procedures, bid submission and other matters related to the Series 2016 Bonds, including printed copies of this Notice, the Official Bid Form, and the Preliminary Official Statement ("Preliminary Official Statement"), may be obtained from the District's financial advisor, RBC Capital Markets, LLC, 6301 Uptown Blvd. NE, Suite 110, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110. This Notice, the Official Bid Form and the Preliminary Official Statement is available for viewing in electronic format at www.fmhub.com. The District has prepared the accompanying Preliminary Official Statement for dissemination to potential purchasers of the Series 2016 Bonds, but will not prepare any other document or version for such purpose except as described below. In addition, any NASD registered broker-dealers or dealer banks with The Depository Trust Company clearing arrangements who bid on the Series 2016 Bonds are advised that they may either: (a) print out a copy of the Preliminary Official Statement on their own printer or (b) at any time prior to the sale date, elect to receive a photocopy of the Preliminary Official Statement in the mail by requesting it from the District's financial advisor. All bidders must review the Preliminary Official Statement, and by submitting a bid for the Series 2016 Bonds, each bidder certifies that such bidder has done so prior to participating in the bidding.

The District will agree in a separate agreement to provide certain periodic information and notices of material events in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12 ("Rule"), as described in the Preliminary Official Statement under "Continuing Disclosure of Information." The Preliminary Official Statement is deemed final by the District for purposes of Rule 15c2-12(b)(1) except for the omission of the following information: the offering price(s), interest rate(s), selling compensation, aggregate principal amount, principal

amount per maturity, delivery dates, any other terms or provisions required by an insurer of such securities to be specified in the winning bid, ratings, other terms of the securities depending on such matters, and the identity of the purchaser. The Board will furnish to the successful bidder or bidders, acting through a designated senior representative, in accordance with instructions received from such successful bidder(s) in order to comply with the Rule, within seven (7) business days from the sale date an aggregate of 20 copies of the final Official Statement, reflecting interest rates and other terms relating to the initial reoffering of the Series 2016 Bonds. The cost of preparation of the Official Statement shall be borne by the District except for the cost of any final Official Statement in excess of the number specified shall be borne by the successful bidder(s).

TRANSCRIPT AND LEGAL OPINIONS: The legality of the Series 2016 Bonds will be approved by Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., Attorneys at Law, Albuquerque, New Mexico, whose opinion approving the legality of the Series 2016 Bonds will be furnished to the successful bidder at no cost to the successful bidder. The opinion will state in substance that the issue of the Series 2016 Bonds is valid and legally binding upon the District, that all of the taxable property in the District is subject to the levy of a tax to pay the same without limitation of rate or amount, and that interest on the Series 2016 Bonds is excludable from gross income for purposes of federal income tax. The successful bidder (without cost to such bidder) will also be furnished with a complete transcript of the legal proceedings, including a no-litigation certificate stating that to the knowledge of the signer or signers thereof, as of the date of the delivery of the Series 2016 Bonds, no litigation is pending affecting their validity or the levy or collection of such taxes for their payment.

BOOK-ENTRY ONLY OBLIGATIONS: The Series 2016 Bonds will be issued in bookentry only form through the facilities of the Depository Trust Company (see Preliminary Official Statement).

CUSIP NUMBERS: CUSIP identification numbers may be typed or printed on the Series 2016 Bonds, but neither the failure to provide such number on any of the Series 2016 Bonds nor any error with respect thereto will constitute cause for failure or refusal by the purchaser thereof to accept delivery of and to pay for the Series 2016 Bonds in accordance with the terms hereof. All expenses in relation to the CUSIP Service charge for the assignment of said numbers will be the responsibility of and will be paid for by the purchaser.

BLUE SKY LAWS: The District has not investigated the eligibility of any institution or person to purchase or participate in the underwriting of the Series 2016 Bonds under any applicable legal investment, insurance, banking, or other laws.

By submitting a bid, the initial purchaser represents that the sale of the Series 2016 Bonds in states other than New Mexico will be made only under exemptions from registration, or, wherever necessary, the initial purchaser will register the Series 2016 Bonds in accordance with the securities laws of the state in which the Series 2016 Bonds are offered or sold. The District agrees to cooperate with the initial purchaser, at the initial purchaser's written request and expense, in registering the Series 2016 Bonds or obtaining an exemption from registration in any

state where such action is necessary but will not consent to service of process in any such jurisdiction.

DATED this 1st day of February, 2016.

| [SEAL] | BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE GALLUP-MCKINLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| | By /s/ Titus J. Nez | |
| | President | |
| | | |
| | By /s/ Frank Chiapetti | |
| | Superintendent | |
| ATTEST: | | |
| By /s/ Lynn Huenemann | | |
| Acting Secretary | | |

OFFICIAL BID FORM (March 7, 2016)

Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1 RBC Capital Markets, LLC 6301 Uptown Blvd., NE, Suite 110 Albuquerque, NM 87110

Members of the Board:

Pursuant to your "Official Notice of Bond Sale," dated February 1, 2016, relating to the District's General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016, ("Bonds") in the principal amount of \$7,750,000, which by reference is made a part hereof, we submit the following bid:

For your legally issued Bonds as described in said "Official Notice of Bond Sale," we will pay you par, provided the Bonds bear interest per annum as follows:

| Maturing | Principal | Interest | |
|--|--|-------------|--------------|
| (August 1) | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
| 2017 | \$600,000 | | |
| 2018 | 735,000 | | |
| 2019 | 600,000 | | |
| 2020 | 600,000 | | |
| 2021 | 600,000 | | |
| 2022 | 675,000 | | |
| 2023 | 655,000 | | |
| 2024 | 625,000 | | |
| 2025 | 665,000 | | |
| 2026 | 665,000 | | |
| 2027 | 665,000 | | |
| 2028 | 665,000 | | |
| 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 | 600,000 675,000 655,000 625,000 665,000 665,000 | | |

All bids submitted shall be sealed or received by electronic transmission, and have a good faith deposit of \$155,000, representing 2% of the par amount which may be sent by wire transfer to a bank account designated by the District, or by cashier's check, treasurer's check or by certified check drawn on a solvent commercial bank or trust company in the United States of America and be payable to "Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1" except for any bid of the State of New Mexico, if one is received. The good faith deposit must be received prior to official award of the Bonds by the Board in accordance with the terms set forth in the "Official Notice of Bond Sale." We will pay the CUSIP Service Bureau charge, if any, for the assignment of CUSIP numbers.

The undersigned agrees to complete, execute, and deliver to the District within two business days from the date hereof a Certificate of Underwriter Regarding Issue Price or a similar certificate relating to the "issue price" of the Bonds, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, within two business days from the date hereof.

We understand and agree that no more than twenty (20) copies of the final Official Statement, including any amendments or supplements thereto will be supplied to us at the District's expense and that any additional copies requested will be subject to a charge to us. By accepting this bid, you agree to provide such copies of the final Official Statement and of any amendments or supplements thereto in accordance with the Official Notice of Bond Sale, and you undertake your other obligations described therein, as contemplated by Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

| Respectfully submitted, | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | By: |
| * (Strike inapplicable words) | Authorized Representative |
| follows: | y, our calculation of the True Interest Cost is as |
| True Interest Cost: (stated as a | a nominal annual percentage)% |
| Additionally, for informational p | purposes only, the following is requested: |
| Gross Interest Cost: \$ | Bond Insurance (if any) at Cost of Bidder: |
| Less Premium Bid: \$ | Name of Company: |
| Net Interest Cost: \$ | Insurance Premium: \$ |
| | Additional Rating (if any) at Cost of Bidder: |
| | |

ACCEPTANCE CLAUSE

| 5 | n all things accepted by the Gallup-McKinley Count |
|----------------------------------|--|
| School District No. 1, County of | McKinley, New Mexico, this day of |
| 2016. | |
| | |
| | GALLUP-MCKINLEY COUNTY SCHOOL |
| | DISTRICT NO. 1, COUNTY OF MCKINLEY, |
| | NEW MEXICO |
| | TIET MEMO |
| | |
| | By |
| | President, Board of Education |
| | Tresident, Bourd of Education |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Secretary, Board of Education | |

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE REGARDING ISSUE PRICE

The undersigned hereby certify as follows with respect to the \$7,750,000 principal amount of Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1, McKinley County, New Mexico General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016 (the "Bonds").

- 1. The undersigned is the original purchaser which purchased the Bonds from Gallup-McKinley County School District No. 1, McKinley County, New Mexico (the "District").
- 2. The initial offering prices of the Bonds at which bona fide offers of sale of each maturity were made to the public are as follows:

| Maturity | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Date | | Interest | | Dollar | Actual |
| (August 1) | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Yield</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Price</u> |
| 2017 | \$600,000 | | | | |
| 2018 | 735,000 | | | | |
| 2019 | 600,000 | | | | |
| 2020 | 600,000 | | | | |
| 2021 | 600,000 | | | | |
| 2022 | 675,000 | | | | |
| 2023 | 655,000 | | | | |
| 2024 | 625,000 | | | | |
| 2025 | 665,000 | | | | |
| 2026 | 665,000 | | | | |
| 2027 | 665,000 | | | | |
| 2028 | 665,000 | | | | |

- 3. All of the Bonds were offered to the public at the initial offering prices set forth above and we reasonably expected to sell at least 10% of the principal amount of each maturity of the Bonds to the public (other than to bond houses, brokers and other intermediaries) at not more than the initial offering price of each such maturity. The aggregate of the initial offering prices of each maturity of the Bonds is \$______ (consisting of \$_____ as the par amount of the Bonds, and a net re-offering premium in the amount of \$______).
- 4. The undersigned understands that the statements made herein will be relied upon by the District in its effort to complete the Information Return for Tax-Exempt Governmental Bond Issues (Form 8038-G), required to be filed pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and with regard to establishing facts and circumstances relied on by the District and bond counsel in connection with the issuance of the Bonds and the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Such reliance is hereby authorized and approved; provided, however, that nothing herein represents our interpretation of any laws, and in particular, regulations under section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code.

| Executed and delivered this | day of, 2016. | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | [BOND PURCHASER] | |
| | By:Authorized Representative | |